# Vanadium complexes and clusters for (potential) industrial and medicinal application 



Dissertation
for the acquirement of the Dr. rer. nat. degree by the Fachbereich Chemie der

Universität Hamburg
Germany
submitted by
Dongren Wang
from Jilin, P. R. China

Hamburg 2002

For my wife and my daughter

## Statement

To the best of my knowledge, this thesis contains no material which has been presented for any other degree or diploma at any University and contains no material previously published, personally communicated or written by another person except where due reference is given.

I pledge myself to announce that all work for this thesis has independently been realized by the author.

Hiermit versichere ich, da $ß$ die vorliegende Arbeit selbständig angefertigt und ich keine andern als die angegebenen Hilfsmittel benutzt habe. Nach meiner besten Kenntnis sind alle in meiner Dissertation vorgestellten Ergebnisse zuvor nicht bekannt gewesen, ausgenommen die Resultate, zu denen entsprechende Literaturezitate angegeben sind.

All work with relevance for this Thesis has been carried out from May 1999 to March 2002 in the Institut für Anorganische und Angewandte Chemie der Universität Hamburg under the supervision of Prof. Dr. D. Rehder

To Prof. Dr. D. Rehder, who has been the supervisor of my promotion to the Dr. rer. nat. degree, I express my deep thanks both for his advices and numerous meaningful suggestions during this work as well as for the financial support through the DFG during the time when I and my family were in Germany. His serious scientific attitude has always inspired me and will inspire me.

I would like to thank our research group for the friendly admission and the good co-operative atmosphere. To Mahin, Henning, Cerstin, Gabriella, Martin, Marian, Axel, and Jessica I express my sincere thanks for their kind help both in my work as well as in activities outside the lab.

To Carola, Cerstin and Wenjian I express my best thanks for their help in the calculation and refinement of crystal structures. I would like to give my best gratitude to Prof. Dr. U. Behrens for his helpful advice in the crystal structure analyses.

I moreover thank all Technical assistants of the analytical and NMR department for analyses of the samples.

I thank Professor Beate Meier, Entrischenbrunn, for performing the in vitro tests.

Last, not least, I would like to express my deep gratitude to the Chinese Service Centre for Scholarly Exchange, to the Deutsche Forschungsgemeischaft and Interdisciplinary Graduate School (Design and Characterisation of Functional Materials) for their financial support during the time when my family and I were in Germany.

## Abbreviation

acac
AMP
Ar. ar.
C22

C23
C221
C211
DMF
DMSO
h
HPA
L
Maltol
Me
$\mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{CO}$
Nap
$o$-vanillin
PBMC
Ph
POMs
STZ
THF
thf
TMS
TSC
acetylacetonate
adenosine-monophosphate
aromatic
4,13-Diaza-18-Crowne-6, 1,7,10,16-Tetraoxa-4,13diazacyclooctadecan

1,7,10,13,19-Pentaoxa-4,16-diazacycloheneicosan
4,7,13,16,21-Pentaoxa-1,10-diazabicyclo[8.8.5]-tricosane
4,7,13,18-Tetraoxa-1,10-diazabicyclo[8.5.5]-eicosane
N, N-Dimethylformamide
Dimethylsulfoxide
hour
heteropoly acid
ligand
3-hydroxy-2-methyl-4-pyrone
methyl
acetone
2-Hydroxynaphthalene-1-carbaldehyde
3- Methoxy-salicylaldehyde
peripheral blood mononuclear cells
phenyl
polyoxometalates
streptozotocin
tetrahydrofuran for solvent
tetrahydrofuran for ligand
tetramethylsilane
Thiosemicarbazone

## The used ligand



3- Methoxy-salicylaldehyde Thiosemicarbazone(L2)
2-Hydroxynaphthalene-1-carbaldehyde Thiosemicarbazone (L1)



N -(2-mercaptophenyl)thiosalicylideneaminate
2-Hydroxynaphthalene-1-carbaldehyde-tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane (L3)



N -(2-oxido-3-methoxysalicylidene)-histidyl-serine


Phenylacetylacetonato-benzoylhydrazone

$\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}$ '-[dithiobis(phenylene)]bis(salicylideniminate)
N-2-mercaptophenyl-2'-pyridinecarboxamide

## The used cryptands



C22


C221

4,13-Diaza-18-Crowne-6, 1,7,10,16-Tetraoxa-4,13-diazacyclooctadecan
4,7,13,16,21-Pentaoxa-1,10-diazabicyclo[8.8.5]-tricosane

C211

C23

4,7,13,18-Tetraoxa-1,10-diazabicyclo[8.5.5]-eicosane
1,7,10,13,19-Pentaoxa-4,16-diazacycloheneicosan

## Contents

1. Introduction ..... 1
2. Background and present stand of research ..... 3
2.1 vanadium complexes with thio-containing Schiff bases and related ligands, and their insulin mimetic activities ..... 3
2.1.1 Vanadium complexes with thio-containing Schiff-base ligands ..... 3
2.1.2 Vanadium complexes with related ligands ..... 5
2.1.3 Disulfide-Schiffbase complexes ..... 7
2.2 Insulin mimetic activities of vanadium complexes ..... 7
2.3 Polyoxovanadate-ionophore systems ..... 11
3. Results and Discussion ..... 17
4. Vanadium complexes and their insulin-mimetic activity ..... 17
1.1 Preparation and characterization of vanadium complexes ..... 17
1.1.1 $\mathrm{VOCl}\{(\mathrm{N}$-thiosemicarbazone)-5,6-benzosalicylideneaminate\} (1) ..... 17
1.1.1.1 Crystallographic studies of compound $\mathbf{1} \cdot \mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{CO}$ ..... 18
1.1.1.2 EPR study of compound $\mathbf{1} \cdot \mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{CO}$ ..... 21
1.1.2 $\mathrm{V}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}\{\text { naphthalylidene[hydroxymethyl-bis(oxymethyl)]aminomethane }\}_{2}$ ..... (2) 22
1.1.2.1 Crystallographic studies of compound 2•4DMF ..... 23
1.1.3 other vanadium complexes ..... 25
1.2. Insulin-mimetic activity and toxicity tests of the vanadium complexes ..... 27
1.2.1 Toxicity tests ..... 27
1.2.2 Insulin-mimetic tests ..... 28
5. Synthesis and characterization of vanadium complexes with thiolate and/or disulfide ligands ..... 29
2.1 VO \{chloro-[N-(2-sulfidophenyl)thiosalicylideneaminate]\} (8) ..... 30
2.2 VO[chloro $\left\{\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}^{\prime}-[\right.$ dithio-bis(phenylene) $]$ bis(salicylideneiminate) $\}$ (9) ..... 32
$2.3\left\{\left[\mathrm{VO}(\mathrm{N}-2 \text {-mercaptophenyl-2'-pyridinecarboxamide) }]_{2} \mathrm{O}\right\}\right.$ (10) ..... 33
$2.4\left\{\left[\mathrm{~V}(\mathrm{~N}-2 \text {-mercaptophenyl-2'-pyridinecarboxamide) }]_{2}\right\}(\mathbf{1 1})\right.$ ..... 36
$2.5 \mathrm{VO}\left\{\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}^{\prime}-[\right.$ dithiobis(phenylene)]bis(5,6-benzosalicylideneiminate) $\}(\mathbf{1 2})$ and $\mathrm{VO}\{\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}$ '-[dithiobis(phenylene)]bis(3-methoxysalicylideniminate) $\}(\mathbf{1 3})$ ..... 37
6. Polyoxometalates and cryptands ..... 39
3.1 Synthesis and structural characterization of $\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{C} 23\right]_{2}\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{~V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28}\right] \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}($ ..... (14) and $\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{C} 211\right]_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right)^{+}{ }_{2}\left[\mathrm{~V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28}\right] \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(\mathbf{1 5 )}$ ..... 40
3.1.1 Spectroscopy and crystallographic studies of compound (14) ..... 40
3.1.2 Crystallographic studies of complex (15) ..... 45
7. 2 Complexes between heteropolyoxometalates and cryptands ..... 47
3.2.1 Studies of compound (16) ..... 48
3.2.2 Studies of compound (17) ..... 52
3.3 Synthesis and characterizing of $\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{C}_{2}\right]_{2.5}\left[\mathrm{PV}_{2} \mathrm{~W}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{40}\right] \cdot 11 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(\mathbf{1 8})$ ..... 54
8. Summary/Zusammenfassung ..... 57
4.1 Summary ..... 57
4.2. Zusammenfassung ..... 61
9. Experimental Sections ..... 67
5.1 Physical Measurements ..... 67
5.1.1 Elemental analysis ..... 67
5.1.2 IR-spectroscopy ..... 67
5.1.3 NMR- spectroscopy ..... 67
5.1.4 EPR-spectroscopy ..... 67
5.1.5 Cyclic voltammetric measurement ..... 67
5.1.6 X-ray crystallographic study ..... 67
5.2 General working method, solvent and starting materials ..... 68
5.2.1 General working method ..... 68
5.2.2 Solvents ..... 69
5.2.3 Cell cultures and biological test ..... 69
5.2.4 Starting materials ..... 70
5.3 Synthesis of specific compounds ..... 70
5.3.1 Synthesis of ligands and starting material ..... 70
10. 2-Hydroxynaphthalene-1-carbaldehyde Thiosemicarbazone (TSCnap)(L1) ..... 70
11. 3- Methoxy-salicylaldehyde (o-vanilin)Thiosemicarbazone (TSCvan) (L2) ..... 71
12. 2-Hydroxynaphthalene-1-carbaldehydetris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane (L3) 71
13. $\left[\mathrm{VO}(o \text {-vaniline })_{2}\right]$ ..... 71
14. [VO(2-hydroxynaphthalene-1-carbaldehyde $\left.)_{2}\right]$ ..... 71
5.3.2 Synthesis of vanadium complexes ..... 72
1 VO \{Chloro-[5,6-benzosalicylidene-thiosemicarbazonato\} (1) ..... 72
$2 \mathrm{~V}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ \{naphthalylidene[hydroxymethyl-bis(oxymethyl)]aminomethane $\}_{2}$ (2) ..... 72
$3 \mathrm{VO}\{$ Chloro-(o-vanalin-thiosemicarbazonato) \}(3) ..... 72
4 VO-(o-aminothiophenolate) $)_{2}$ (4) ..... 73
5 V (phenylacetylacetonato-benzoylhydrazone) $)_{2}(5)$ ..... 73
$6 \mathrm{VO}\left[\mathrm{N}-\left(2-\right.\right.$ oxido-3-methoxysalicylidene)-histidyl-serine] $\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)(6)$ ..... 74
7 VO \{pyrididene-tris(methoxy)methylamine\} (7) ..... 74
$8 \mathrm{VO}\{$ Chloro-[N-(2-Sulfidophenyl)thiosalicylideneaminate] $\}$ (8) ..... 74
9 VO[ \{Chloro- $\{\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}$ '-[dithiobis(phenylene)]bis(salicylideniminate) $\}]$ (9) ..... 75
$10\left\{\left[\mathrm{VO}(\mathrm{N}-2 \text {-mercaptophenyl-2'-pyridinecarboxamide) }]_{2} \mathrm{O}\right\}(\mathbf{1 0})\right.$ ..... 75
11 [ $\left.\mathrm{HNEt}_{3}\right]\left[\mathrm{V}(\mathrm{N}-2 \text {-mercaptophenyl-2'-pyridinecarboxamide })_{2}\right.$ ] (11) ..... 75
12 [VO\{N,N'-[dithiobis(phenylene)]bis(3-methoxysalicylideniminate)\}] (12) ..... 75
13 [VO \{N, $\mathrm{N}^{\prime}-[$ dithiobis(phenylene) $] b \operatorname{bis}(5,6$-benzosalicylideneiminate) $\left.\}\right]$ (13) ..... 76
$14\left\{\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{C} 23\right]_{2}\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{~V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28}\right]\right\} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \quad(\mathbf{1 4})$ ..... 76
$15\left\{(\mathrm{C} 211)_{2}\left[\left(\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right)^{+}\right]\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{~V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28}\right]\right\} \cdot 9 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \quad(\mathbf{1 5 )}$ ..... 76
$16\left[\mathrm{C} 22\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2}\right]_{2} \mathrm{NEt}_{4}\left[\mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{PV}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{42}\right] \cdot 8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (16) ..... 77
$17\left[\mathrm{C} 221\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2}\right]_{2}\left[\mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{PV}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{42}\right] \cdot 8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (17) ..... 77
$18\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{C} 22\right]_{2.5}\left[\mathrm{PV}_{2} \mathrm{~W}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{40}\right] \cdot 11 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (18) ..... 77
5.4 Crystal data ..... 78
5.4.1 $\quad \mathbf{1} \cdot \mathrm{OCMe}_{2}$ ..... (1) ..... 78
5.4.2 2•4 DMF ..... (2) ..... 80
5.4.3 8•Pentan ..... (8) ..... 82
5.4.4 $\quad \mathbf{9} \cdot 3 \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ..... (9) ..... 84
5.4.5 $\quad \mathbf{1 0} \cdot\left(\mathrm{H}^{+} \mathrm{NEt}_{3}\right) \cdot\left(0.5 \cdot \mathrm{NEt}_{3}\right)$ (10) ..... 87
5.4.6 $\mathbf{1 1} \cdot\left(\mathrm{HNEt}_{3}\right)$ (11) ..... 90
$5.4 .7 \quad \mathbf{1 4} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (14) ..... 92
$5.4 .8 \quad \mathbf{1 5} \cdot 9 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (15) ..... 94
$5.4 .9 \quad \mathbf{1 6} \cdot 8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ..... (16) ..... 96
5.4.10 $\mathbf{1 7} \cdot 8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ..... (17) ..... 98
$5.4 .11 \mathbf{1 8} \cdot 11 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (18) ..... 102
5.5 Toxicity of vanadium and Environmental protection ..... 106
6 References ..... 109

## 1. Introduction

The abundance of vanadium $-0.015 \%$ of the Earth's crust - compares to that of zinc, and, again comparable to zinc, vanadium is omnipresent, an important precondition for the potential use of a metal during evolution of life. Even more important, since it is thought that life evolved in the aqua sphere, is the comparably high abundance of vanadium in sea water. Next to molybdenum, vanadium is in fact the most abundant transition metal available in sea water, and this is due to its ability to form easily soluble vanadate under aerobic conditions, where it is present in the form of dihydrogenvanadate, ion-paired with sodium ions from the salt contents of sea water. The average concentration of $\mathrm{Na}^{+} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{VO}_{4}{ }^{-}$amounts to 30 nM ; compare 100 nM for molybdate, and $0.02-1 \mathrm{nM}$ for iron.

Availability is one important factor for the biological use of an element. Another essential factor arises from the necessity for an organism to employ an element in some kind of processes essential to maintain its metabolism. This condition is again fulfilled for vanadium, since it easily switches between the oxidation states +V (in the form of vanadate, $\mathrm{VO}^{3+}$ or $\mathrm{VO}_{2}^{+}$) and +IV (commonly in the vanadyl form, $\mathrm{VO}^{2+}$ ). The +V state is the stable one under aerobic conditions, the + IV state under anaerobic conditions, i.e. in the cytoplasm. At pH 7 and a vanadate:vanadyl ratio of $10^{3}$, the redox potential is -0.17 V , hence in a range where redox chemistry under physiological conditions occurs. The + III state $\left(\mathrm{V}^{3+}\right)$ is also feasible. Consequently, vanadium thus takes over the role of a cofactor in redox enzymes and in oxo-transfer enzymes and thus resembles molybdenum, to which there exists a diagonal relationship.

Two vanadium-dependent enzymes are known to date: One of these enzymes is vanadium-nitrogenase from nitrogen fixing bacteria of the genus Azotobacter. Vanadium, in medium oxidation states, is a constituent of an iron-vanadium cofactor, bonded to three bridging sulfides, a histidine and the vicinal carboxylate and alkoxide of homocitrate. The second group of enzymes are vanadate-dependent haloperoxidases from marine sea weeds, terrestrial lichens and moulds. Here, vanadate( V ) is coordinated covalently to a histidine of the protein matrix. Haloperoxidases catalyze the two-electron oxidation, by peroxide, of halide to hypohalous acid, which halogenate organic substrates. Haloperoxidases also exhibit a sulfide-peroxidase activity and, in their apo-form, phosphatase activity.

The latter aspect is of interest in the context of a general antagonism between vanadate und the structurally related phosphate. Vanadate inhibits many phosphate-metabolizing enzymes, such as phophatases, kinases and ribonucleases, and it stimulates a few other enzymes, e.g. certain phosphamutases. The inhibition of phosphatases is of particular interest, since the insulin-mimetic behavior (stimulation of glucose uptake by glucose-metabolizing cells) of vanadium compounds has been traced back to the inhibition of an intracellular protein-tyrosine-phosphatase, which otherwise deactivates the signal transduction path-way in the absence of insulin (diabetes mellitus type 1) or in case of insulin tolerance (diabetes mellitus type 2). This has led to extensive investigations into a potential medicinal application of vanadium coordination compounds for the oral treatment of diabetes, an aspect which is also included in the present thesis.

A vanadium compound, once administered and absorbed, will encounter thiolate (cysteinate), disulfide (cystine) and thioethers (methionine) in biofluids, particularly glutathione and its oxidised form in the intracellular medium. It is therefore of interest, and has thus been included in the present studies, to model the coordination behavior of thiofunctional ligands on the one hand, and their redox interaction with vanadium on the other hand. Again, these investigations are also related to the direct vanadate-phosphatase interaction, since several phosphatases contain cysteine at their active center; and inhibition by vanadate can thus be achieved either by coordination to or redox-inactivation of active center cysteinate.

An additional medicinal aspect with respect to vanadium chemistry is the inhibitory action towards phosphatases not only by simple vanadates, but also by the highly condensed form of vanadate, viz. decavanadate, which forms as the pH drops below 6.3. Decavanadates, like other polyoxometallates, have also been shown to be potent anti-viral and -retroviral agents - leaving apart their importance as redox catalysts in oxo transfer reactions. At the low overall vanadium concentrations in biofluids and a pH commonly higher than 6.3 , condensed forms of vanadate can only exist if they are stabilized. A putative assumption is that stabilzation is carried out by ionophores. Ionophore models such as cryptands and related macrocyclic ligands have thus been used in the present investigations to check their stabilizing effects towards iso- and heteropolyvanadates.

## 2. background and present stand of research

### 2.1 Vanadium complexes with thio-containing Schiff bases and related ligands, and their insulin-mimetic activities

Vanadium coordination chemistry and biochemistry have attracted increasing interest during the last few years [1]. This is mainly due to the discovery that vanadium is an essential element in biological systems. Vanadium, participates in enzymatic reactions such as the halogenation of a variety of organic substrates by haloperoxidases [2], and nitrogen fixation by vanadium nitrogenases [3] The use of (oxo)vanadium complexes in oxidation and oxo transfer catalysis [4] has been noted. The potential medicinal application such as the treatment of diabetes type I (insulin deficiency) and II (insulin resistance) [5] has further stimulated research into vanadium coordination compounds; the recent human clinical trials of oral treatment of diabetes with oxomaltolatovanadium(IV) species appears to be promising. In addition, vanadate has shown great utility as a tool in molecular biology for recognizing and understanding the structure of phosphate binding proteins, and as a mediator of catalytic photo-cleavage of the peptide backbone [6]. In order to understand and elucidate the biological role of vanadium, many low molecular weight model complexes with the biologically important oxidation states +II to +V have been synthesized and characterized in recent years $[7,8]$. In particular, vanadium complexes with ligands containg thiol functions have been paid great attention to, due to the fact that vanadium complexes with thiofunctional ligands model vanadium nitrogenase, and contribute to a better understanding of the redox behaviour of vanadate compounds in the intracellular medium, also in the context of insulinmimetic effects, which may be traced back to the redox-inhibition of a tyrosine kinase or tyrosine phosphatase $[9,10]$ containing a cysteine residue at the active site.

### 2.1.1 Vanadium complexes with thiol-containing Schiff-base ligands

Although there are still many difficulties in the synthesis of vanadium complexes with thiol-containing Schiff-base ligands (on the one hand, if a Schiff-base ligand contains a thiolate group, it is usually unstable, isomerises to thiazoline and finally is oxidized to thiazol [11,12]; on the other hand, the reaction of vanadium (V) or (IV) with thiol-containing molecules usually results in the reduction of vanadium and in the concomitant oxidation of
the thiol-containing molecules to disulfide [13]), many vanadium complexes have been successfully synthesized until now.
J. C. Dutton et al. have prepared a thiol-contaning vanadium (IV) complex by using a one-pot method [14]. The presence of vanadium cannot only catalyze the formation of the Schiff base, but also stabilize the ligand against isomerisation. In this compound (Fig. 1), the vanadium ion is in a distorted tetragonal pyramidal environment consisting of two imine nitrogens and two thiophenolates in the basal plane, from which it is displaced by $0.668 \AA$.


Fig. 1 Scheme of $\mathrm{V}^{\mathrm{IV}} \mathrm{O}$ (tsalen) [14]
M. Farahbakhsh has successfully synthesized a $\mathrm{V}(\mathrm{ONS})_{2}$ vanadium complex (Fig. 2) by using an indirect method [15]: $\left[\mathrm{VOCl}_{2}(\mathrm{thf})_{2}\right]$ was first reacted with o-mercapto-aniline and possibly forms a $\mathrm{V}^{\mathrm{IV}}$ intermediate. After addition of $o$-hydroxy-naphthaldehyde, $\mathrm{V}(\mathrm{ONS})_{2}$ was formed. The coordination of this trifunctional Schiff base ligand apparently prevents it from isomerising to a thiazoline, a conversion which is observed in the absence of a stabilising coordination centre. Here, vanadium is in a highly distorted trigonal prismatic


Fig. 2 Synthesis of compound $\mathrm{V}^{\mathrm{IV}}(\mathrm{ONS})_{2}$
environment; the twist angle between the two trigonal planes spanned by $\mathrm{S}, \mathrm{N}$, and O amounts to $69^{\circ}$, the two planes are inclined towards each other by $28.6^{\circ}$.
M. Ebel has synthesized a series of vanadium(V) complexes, containing thiolate in the Schiffbase related ligand, by using dithiocarbonylhydrazone [16]. Using hydrazone ligands with a "masked" thiolate function could be the major reasons to resist the common oxidation of thiolates to disulfides by vanadium and the isomerization of the ligand. Here, vanadium(V) is in a tetragonal pyramidal environment (Fig. 3) consisting of one imine nitrogen, one thiophenolate, one alcoholate and one phenolate in the basal plane Vanadium is $0.49 \AA$ above the mean plane defined by the basal atoms. The bicyclic system formed between the vanadium centre and the tridentate ligand is slightly folded along the V-N1 axis: The angle between the planes V-O3-C6-C11-C3-N1 and V-N1-N2-C2-S2 amouts to 16.92 .


Fig. 3 Scheme of $\left[\mathrm{V}^{\mathrm{V}}(\mathrm{OEt})(\mathrm{ONS})\right][16]$

### 2.1.2 Vanadium complexes with related ligands

In order to understand vanadate haloperoxidase, which contain vanadate covalently linked to a histidine nitrogen, many complexes containing ligands with $\mathrm{O}_{\mathrm{x}} \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{y}}$ functions including Schiff bases have been synthesized in recent years. These compounds have in common that their coordination sphere is dominated by oxygen functions, one to two of which are oxo groups, and the others are coming from an alkoxide, alcoholate, phenolate or carboxylate donor. The nitrogen functions are provided either by imines or amines. The coordination geometries of the complexes vary between trigonal-bipyramidal and tetragonalpyramidal.
D. C. Crans has synthesized oxovanadium(V)triethanolamine in 1993 [17] (Fig. 4). The structure shows that the amine nitrogen and the oxo group occupy the axial positions in a trigonal-bipyramidal coordination array. The vanadium atom is pulled out of the plane formed


Fig. 4 Structure of $\left[\mathrm{V}^{\mathrm{V}} \mathrm{O}\left\{\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{3} \mathrm{~N}\right\}\right][17]$
by the triethanolaminate oxygen atoms in the direction of the doubly-bonded oxygen by $0.342 \AA$; the distortion of the trigonal bipyramidal vanadium geometry is thus toward a tetrahedral geometry rather than a square planar geometry. The $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{V}$ bond length of $2.276(7) \AA$ trans to the oxo group appears long when compared to $\mathrm{V}-\mathrm{N}$ bond lengths in other pentacoordinate vanadium complexes, which can be traced back to the trans influence of the oxo group.
M. Bashirpoor has synthesized $\{\mathrm{VO}($ acetylacetonato $)[(R)(S)-\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}-$ bis-(2-oxiethyl) $]-1-$ phenylaminoethane $\}$ in 1996 (Fig. 5). The complex has been found to catalyse the oxidation of organic sulfides to sulfoxides by peroxide $[18,19]$. Here, vanadium $(V)$ is in a tetragonal bipyramidal environment, with an oxo group and the amine nitrogen in the axis, and three alcoholate and one carbonyl functions in the basal plane. Vanadium is $0.28 \AA$ above the basal plane. The distance $\mathrm{V}-\mathrm{N}=2.526 \AA$ is obviously longer than in other complexes, a possible reason for the activity in the catalysis of the oxidation of organic sulfides to sulfoxides by peroxide: the weak bond may break under turn-over conditions, making available a site for substrate binding.

(S)

(R)

Fig. 5 Structural model of the active site of vanadate-dependent haloperoxidase

### 2.1.3 Disulfide-Schiffbase complexes

Although many disulfides RS-SR are easily reduced by metal ions, this is not always the case. Several complexes of copper, cobalt, nickel, iron etc. [20-22] have been synthesized and their structures have been determined by X-ray diffraction analysis. Therefore, the existence of the disulphide bond in metal complexes has been clearly demonstrated.
J. A. Bertrand et al. have synthesized an iron complex, which contains a disulfide Schifbase ligand, chloro[bis(salicylideneiminophenyl)disulphide]iron(III), [Fe(salps)Cl] (Fig. 6). The structure reveals a monomeric $\mathrm{Fe}^{\text {III }}$ complex in a distorted octahedral coordination environment [23]. The dianion functions as a pentadentate ligand, coordinating to the iron atom through the two phenolic oxygens, the two imine nitrogens and one of the sulfur atoms of the disulfide group. The ligand forms three six-membered chelate rings and one fivemembered chelate ring; one of the phenolic oxygens is trans to the coordinating sulfur atom, the second sulphur atom is at a distance of $3.79 \AA$ from the iron atom and is not considered coordinated $(\mathrm{Fe}-\mathrm{S} 1=2.53 \AA)$.


Fig. 6 Structure of $[\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{salps}) \mathrm{Cl}][23]$

### 2.2. Insulin-mimetic activities of vanadium complexes

Diabetes is a mammalian disease in which the amount of glucose in the blood plasma is abnormally high [24]. The condition can be acutely life-threatening, since patients with diabetes suffer from a number of secondary complications, such as atherosclerosis, microangiopathy, renal disease, cardiac disease and diabetic retinopathy and other vision disorders including blindness. Millions of sufferers control diabetes by daily insulin
administration and/or a special diet. Insulin supplementation is the easiest method to control chronic diabetes; however, insulin is not orally active and must be taken by injection. In addition, insulin is essentially inactive in type II diabetes, which is by far the more freqent type of this disease. The development of insulin-mimetic compounds for oral administration would thus be very useful [25]. In fact, vanadium compounds have a long history as insulin mimetic agents. Sodium vanadate was reported to have an oral insulin-like effect in human diabetes in 1899 [26]. However, it is only in the last decade or so that the pharmacological potential of vanadium has been systematically explored, starting with Heyliger et al. in 1985 [27]. Possible actions of vanadium are illustrated in Fig. 7.


$----\rightarrow$ Signal path-way
$\longrightarrow$ Transport or reaction paths
$\longleftrightarrow$ Activation
$\square$ Insulin receptor $\square$ Insulin $\square 07$ Glucose IIIIIIII Membrane

Fig. 7 Possible insulin-mimetic action of vanadium compounds:
(a) Starting situation; (b) Insulin docks to the membrane receptor and induces tyrosine phosphorylation, which in turn triggers glucose intake; (c) Protein-tyrosine-phosphatase hydrolyses the phosphate-tyrosine bond and thus interrupts signal transduction in the absence of (or resistence against) insulin; (d) Vanadate inhibits PTP; signal transduction remains intact through autophosphorylation of tyrosine; (e) Alternatively, tyrosine is vanadylated.

Aside of vanadium complexes, many other metal compounds, such as derived from molybdenum, tungsten [28] and zinc [29] have been tried, both in vivo and in vitro, but none have rivaled vanadium salts as effective insulin substitutes. A possible reasons could lie in the structural resemblance between vanadate and phosphate, which leads vanadium complexes to have the ability either to inhibit the protein tyrosine phosphatase or to activate the insulin receptor kinase and/or glucose carrier, thus triggering glucose intake into cells (Fig. 7).

Since 1980, considerable evidence has been provided that vanadium salts, specifically tetravalent vanadyl, usually found as the divalent cation $\mathrm{VO}^{2+}$, and pentavalent vanadate, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{VO}_{4}^{-}$, have the ability to mimic insulin action in a number of isolated cell systems and to produce dramatic glucose lowering effects when given orally to animal models of both types I and II diabetes mellitus [30,31]. Sodium orthovanadate has been found to stimulate glucose uptake and glucose oxidation in rat adipocytes, stimulate glycogen synthesis in rat diaphragm and liver and inhibit hepatic gluconeogenesis [32]. A very exciting finding was that vanadate could be administered orally, with a long-term insulin mimetic effect, in vivo. Oral vanadium(V) treatment of diabetic animals partially or completely restored liver and muscle enzyme activities involved in glycolysis [33-35], without stimulating increased insulin synthesis $[36,37]$. In addition, McNeill et al. have shown that oral administration of vanadyl sulfate also lowers blood glucose and blood lipids in STZ (streptozotocin) induced diabetic rats, and prevents secondary complications of diabetes such as cataracts and cardiac dysfunction [38-40]. As far as toxicity is concerned, the vanadyl ion $\left(\mathrm{VO}^{2+}\right)$ is superior to vanadate in that it is less toxic. At pH values $>4.5$, however, i.e. as soon as the vanadyl sulfate leaves the stomach, sparingly soluble oxovanadium hydroxides are formed. The absorption thus depends on the formation of secondary compounds with ligands provided by the intestinal medium, a process which reduces the absorption rate to about $2 \%$ [41]. In consideration of the low intestinal absorption of vanadyl and the high toxicity of vanadate (vanadate is an effective inhibitor of many phosphate-metabilzing enzymes), a search for alternative vanadium compounds containing organic ligands has been initiated. The recent successes achieved with organic transition metal complexes suggest that modifications of the
metal ion chemistries by the organic ligands not only increased efficacy but also decreased toxicity.

Most of the compounds reported contain bidentate ligands and have a $1: 2$ metal-toligand stoichiometry. An example is [VO(maltolate) ${ }_{2}$ ] (BMOV) [42], which is prepared nearly quantitatively in water ( $>90 \%$ yield) by combining vanadyl sulfate trihydrate and maltol (3-hydroxy-2-methyl-4-pyrone) (1:2), and which dissolves (mM scale) in a number of organic solvents and water. BMOV has one unpaired electron, characteristic of the vanadyl unit, and a fairly high $\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{O}$ stretching frequency in the $\operatorname{IR}\left(995 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right)$, suggesting that there is no ligand (or just a weakly bound solvent) in the sixth position. The crystal structure of this compound shows that the two ligands are oriented trans to each other in the base of a square pyramid [43] (Fig. 8). BMOV has been shown to have a strong glucose-lowering effect; in in vivo studies; it is roughly three times more effective than uncomplexed vanadyl (in the form of vanadyl sulfate) [44], with no evidence of toxicity. Clinical tests are in progress [42].


Fig. 8 BMOV [42]
H. Sakurai et al. have prepared a series of complexes with the $\mathrm{V}^{\mathrm{IV}} \mathrm{O}\left(\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}\right)$ coordination mode, in order to study the structure-activity relationship of antidiabetic vanadyl complexes (Fig. 9). Among these, Vo(picolinate) (VOPA) has been found to be very effective in normalizing the serum glucose levels of STZ-induced diabetic rats when given intraperitoneally or orally [46]. In in vivo testing, M. Melchior et al. have also found that VOPA has modest glucose lowering activity, without accompanying plasma insulin elevation or food intake suppression [47].

In addition, organic vanadium complexes containing polydentate ligands and having a 1:1 stoichiometry have also been paid great attention to [50-52]. Dipicolinic acid has been successfully tested in this respect recently [51,52]. The respective vanadium complex is desirable because of its low toxicity and its amphophilic nature. The synthesis and structure of [ $\left.\mathrm{VO}_{2} \mathrm{dipic}\right]^{-}$were reported previously [52,53]; vanadium is five-coordinate (Fig. 10).


Fig. 9 Structures of vanadyl complexes synthesized by H. Sakurai et al. [45]

Differing from all known effective insulin-mimetic organic vanadium compounds, which have a neutral charge, $\left[\mathrm{VO}_{2} \mathrm{dipic}\right]^{-}$is anionic. After finding that the vanadium( V )-dipicolinate is a more potent inhibitor for phosphatases than the corresponding vanadium(IV) complex [54], D.C. Crans et al. have continued to study the activity of [ $\left.\mathrm{VO}_{2} \mathrm{dipic}\right]^{-}$in vivo, and found that it is effective as an oral agent [51-53]. The compound has also been successfully applied orally to diabetic cats [55].


Fig. 10 Structure of $\left[\mathrm{VO}_{2} \text { dipic }\right]^{-}$

### 2.3 Polyoxovanadate-ionophore systems

Early transition metals in their highest oxidation states are able to form metal-oxygen cluster anions, commonly referred to as polyoxoanions [56] or polyoxometalates (POMs) [57]. According to the components, they can be divided into two generic families: the isopoly compounds (also called isopolyanions or isopolyoxometalates) that contain only the $\mathrm{d}^{0}$ metal cation and oxide anions (e.g. $\mathrm{V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28}{ }^{6-}$ ), and the heteropoly compounds (also called heteropolyanions or heteropolyoxometalates) that contain one or more p-, d- or f-block heteroatoms in addition to the other ions [57,58] (e.g. $\mathrm{XM}_{12} \mathrm{O}_{40}{ }^{3-}$ or $\mathrm{X}_{2} \mathrm{M}_{18} \mathrm{O}_{62}{ }^{6-}$ ). The heteroatom in the heteropoly compounds can reside in either a buried (not solvent accessible) or a surface (solvent accessible) position in the POM structures.

Few, if any, other classes of compounds can be so extensively modified. Virtually all molecular properties that impact the utility of this class of compounds in catalysis, medicine, and material science can be altered in POMs, e.g. the molecular composition, size, shape, charge density, redox potential (ground and excited state), acidity and solubility. The extreme variability of the accessible POMs derives in good measure from the point that most of the elements in the periodic table can be incorporated into the structural framework of these compounds. On the basis of these properties, they have been extensively investigated in the last century, especially in the catalytic field. Systematic research into heterogeneous catalysis that started in the mid-1970s has disclosed the presence of quantitative relationships between the acid or redox properties and catalytic performance of heteropoly catalysts as well as their unique behaviour in heterogeneous catalysis [59-72]. Several new industrial processes that utilize heteropoly catalysts, such as oxidation of methacrolein, hydration of olefins (propene and butenes), polymerisation of tetrahydrofurane etc. have recently been developed and commercialized [73,74] Especially the direct oxidation of ethylene to acetic acid, which is catalysed by palladium plus heteropolyacids (HPAs), has been developed at the end of 1997 in Japan (100,000 tons/year) [75]. Other processes or technologies based on derivatives of POMs are in rapid development.

As for the study of POMs in medicine, it can be traced back to the seventies of the $20^{\text {th }}$ century, when the first POM compound, HPA-23 (Fig. 11) [76-80], was found to have antiviral activity. As has been said above, nearly every molecular property that impacts the recognition and reactivity of POMs with target biological macromolecules can be altered. Since then many different kinds of POMs have been tested in vivo and in vitro and found to be biologically active. For example, the vanadate dimer $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~V}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}{ }^{2-}$ has been found to be both an inhibitor and an activator for dehydrogenases, isomerases, and phosphatases [81]. The
vanadate tetramer $\mathrm{V}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{12}{ }^{4-}$ inhibits dehydrogenases and aldolases [81,82]. The vanadate tetramer also appears to be the active species in the photolytically-induced cleavage


Fig. 11 Structure of HPA-23, $\left[\mathrm{NaSb}_{9} \mathrm{~W}_{21} \mathrm{O}_{86}\right]^{18-},[76-80]$
of myosin at the phosphate binding sites, despite of the fact that the tetramer only has a modest affinity for this protein [83]. Vanadate decamers $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{x}} \mathrm{V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28}{ }^{(6-\mathrm{x})}$ show high affinity for selected kinases, phosphorylases and reverse transcriptases, as illustrated by the potent inhibition of phosphofructokinase [84]. Decavanadate has previously been used to facilitate crystallization of proteins, and the $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}$ transport by ATPase and adenylate kinase [85].

A key point in all biological/physiological studies of POMs is the issue of whether the POMs stay intact during treatment. Many POMs are thermodynamically and kinetically unstable in water at physiological pH and degrade into a mixture of inorganic products. At pH around 7 and nanomolar vanadium concentrations, decavanadate hydrolyses to monovanadate [86], which is further reduced in the intracellular medium to $\mathrm{VO}^{2+}$. Once administered, however, or formed at special cell sites, polyoxometalates become inaccessible to degradation. Several lines of evidence using different techniques and types of experiments indicate that POMs remain intact inside the cell. Cholewa et al. used a scanning proton microprobe to confirm the presence of $\left[\mathrm{Co}_{4}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}\left(\mathrm{PW}_{9} \mathrm{O}_{34}\right)_{2}\right]^{10-}$, a sandwich-type heteropolytungstate, inside the cellular membrane of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) [87]. They have made two observations consistent with the POM remaining
intact inside the cells: first, the W/Co ratio remained the same as that in the intact POMs, and second, both elements were located in the same area of the cell.

The stability of POMs under physiological condition is possibly a result of the association with suitable biogenic molecules, such as proteins (kinase, phosphorylase, oligopeptides like kemptide) or macrocyclic ligands (ionophores). In order to testify this possibility, POMs with organic ligands can be taken as model system. For example, J. M. Arrieta has synthesized many different kinds of pyridinium-decavanadate complexes in 1992 [88]:

Tetrakis(pyridinium)dihydrogendecavanadate $\left[\left(\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{NH}\right)_{4}\left(\mathrm{~V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right)\right]$,
Tetrakis(2-ethylpyridinium)dihydrogendecavanadate $\left[\left(\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{NH}\right)_{4}\left(\mathrm{~V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right)\right]$,
Tetrakis(3-ethylpyridinium)dihydrogendecavanadate $\left[\left(\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{NH}\right)_{4}\left(\mathrm{~V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right)\right]$,
Hexakis(pyridinium)decavanadate $\left[\left(\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{NH}\right)_{6}\left(\mathrm{~V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28}\right)\right]$,
Hexakis(3-methylpyridinium)decavanadate $\left[\left(\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{NH}\right)_{6}\left(\mathrm{~V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28}\right)\right]$,
Hexakis(4-methylpyridinium)decavanadate $\left[\left(\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{NH}\right)_{6}\left(\mathrm{~V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28}\right)\right]$.
The presence of the corresponding organic cation is suggested by the existence of two weak bands in the IR around $2300-2100 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, appertaining to the vibration of the $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{NH}^{+}$bond. The distances between the nitrogen atoms of pyridinium and oxygen atoms of the decavanadate anion are 2.63-2.90 $\AA$, suggesting that there are hydrogen-bonding interaction among the


Fig. 12 Schematic drawing of the decavanadate anion, showing the 3 different vanadium and 7 different oxygen sites
components. This phenomenon can also be testified by IR spectrometry, ie. the 1 CH (1028$1015 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ for the free bases) vibrations are split and/or displaced by 3-21 $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ for all of the above compounds, which indicates the existence of an intermolecular hydrogen bond via the pyridinium nitrogen. The oxo ligands of the decavanadate taking part in hydrogen bonding are either trebly (B) or doubly (C) bridging oxygen (Fig.12). In order to detect the protonation sites, the valence bond orders $\sum_{s}=\left(d / R_{o}\right)^{-N}$, introduced by Brown, can be employed. While $d$ is the experimental V-O bond length; $R_{o}$ and $N$ are listed constants, which have values of 1.79 and -5.1 [89], respectively, for oxygen bound to vanadium. The calculations indicate that the protonation sites are $\mathbf{B}$ or $\mathbf{C}$ type bridging oxygen of the decavanadate anion, showing that these oxygen are more basic than the terminal ones ( $\mathbf{F}$ and $\mathbf{G}$ ) and other bridging oxygen (D, E, A). Kempf et al. have also confirmed this result by means of ab initio and electrostatic potential calculation [90].

In order to model the interactions of POMs with proteins, D. C. Trans et al. have structurally characterized a decavanadate-dipeptide compound, viz. $\left(\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right)_{6}(\mathrm{Gly}$ $\mathrm{Gly})_{2} \mathrm{~V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28} \cdot 4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in 1994 [91]. In this compound (Fig. 13), the C-O distances observed for


Fig. 13 Crystal structure of $\left(\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right)_{6}(\text { Gly-Gly })_{2} \mathrm{~V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28} \cdot 4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ [91]
the gly-gly carboxylate groups are in the range for deprotonated carboxylate, suggesting that the dipeptide is present as a zwitterion. In addition, the water molecules and ammonium ions interact with the decavanadate anion via hydrogen bonding. Each of the ammonium ions
forms a hydrogen bond with a doubly bridging oxygen atom of the decavanate anion (N41--$\mathrm{O} 5=2.731 \AA ; \mathrm{N} 42---\mathrm{O} 4=2.812 \AA ; \mathrm{N} 43---\mathrm{O} 10=2.799 \AA$ ). Simultaneously, the protonated amino terminus of the dipeptide(Gly-Gly) forms a hydrogen bond to a trebly bridging oxygen atom ( $\mathrm{N} 21---\mathrm{O} 11=2.707 \AA$ ).

Whether POMs can also be protected against hydrolysis in this way is still our researching goal. By studying the vanadate/adenosine-monophosphate (5'-AMP) system, M. Farahbakhsh has seripenditiously synthesized a cryptand-decavanate system, viz $\left[\mathrm{C} 222\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2}\right]_{2}$ $\left[\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28}\right] \cdot 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ [92]. It crystallizes in the centro-symmetric space group P-1. In this compound, the oxygen atoms of the cryptand cation are oriented inwards towards the cryptand cativity in a symmetrical manner, and the protons form an inter-cavity hydrogenbonding network. The cryptand cations interact with the decavanadate anion by using only


Fig. 14 Crystal structure of $\left[\mathrm{C} 221\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2}\right]_{2}\left[\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28}\right] \cdot 4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ [93]
part of the heteroatoms. A sandwiched structure is formed, i.e. the decavanadate anion is inlayed between the two diprotonated cryptand cations. In order to further testify the possibility of stabilising decavanadate by cryptands, a second system was synthesized, namely $\left[\mathrm{C} 221\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2}\right]_{2}\left[\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28}\right] \cdot 4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (Fig. 14), by the slow diffusion method [93]. Like the first one, it forms a centro-symmetric sandwiched structure. In addition, there is a (relatively weak: $d(\mathrm{O} 4---\mathrm{O} 41)=3.006 \AA)$ hydrogen-bonding interaction between the $\mathbf{B}$ type $\mu_{3}-\mathrm{O} 4$ and one of the ether oxygens of the diprotonated cryptand cations, leading to an orientation of the decavanadate with respect to the sandwiching cryptand cations different from the compound $\left[\mathrm{C} 222\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2}\right]_{2}\left[\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28}\right]$.

## 3. Results and Discussion

## 1. Vanadium complexes and their insulin-mimetic activity

As previously stated, vanadium compounds are of particular interest due to their biological properties. Certainly, one of the most promising aspects in this context is their potential as a substitute for insulin. Many vanadium compounds have been synthesized, structurally characterized and tested for insulin-mimetic activity, some of them have been found to enhance insulin action when administered orally, such as BMOV[42]. In order to be effective as biomimetic drugs, vanadium complexes should fulfil a number of precondition:

1. Hydrophilicity and lipophilicity should be balanced by an appropriate design of the ligand systems in order to allow absorption and transport in the blood stream.
2. The complex should be stable, at least to the extent where it partially survives the acidic conditions in the stomach.
3. The ligand sphere should contain a site for bio-recognition in order to facilitate the transmembrane transport.
4. The complex should contain an empty or easily accessible (by ligand exchange) site for coordination to the target molecule.
5. At the end, the complexes should, of course, exhibit minimized toxicity.

In the light of these requirements, some vanadium compounds have been prepared by chosing different kinds of ligands in the following work, and tested for their insulin-mimetic efficacy and toxicity by using modified fibroblast cells from mice.

### 1.1 Preparation and characterization of complexes

The ligands, which were used in the following work, contain different donor atom sets, such as ONS, NS, and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{x}} \mathrm{O}_{\mathrm{y}}$. The corresponding complexes are presented in Table 4 by structural formulae, based on structure determination or deduced on the basis of known structures of related complexes, elemental and spectroscopic analyses.

### 1.1.1 [VOCl\{(N-thiosemicarbazone)-5,6-benzosalicylidene-aminate\} (1)

Reaction of $\mathrm{VOCl}_{2}(\mathrm{thf})_{2}$ and the thiosemicarbazone ligand in abs. THF in an inert gas atmosphere resulted in the formation of green complex $\mathbf{1}$ (yield: 50\%). $\mathbf{1}$ is air stable in the
solid state, moderately soluble in acetone, but highly soluble in DMF and DMSO. The Schiff base ligand containing a thioamide function - NH-C(S)- may exhibit thione-thiol tautomerism (Fig.15). The IR spectra of the Schiff base, however, do not display any $v(\mathrm{~S}-\mathrm{H})$ band at ca. $2500 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, but show the $v(\mathrm{NH})$ band at $3165 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, indicating that, in the solid state, it remains as the thioketo tautomer. The peaks at 3276 and $3137 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ are present also in the free ligand (3263 and $3165 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ ),


Fig. 15 Tautomeric forms of the thiosemicarbazone ligand
indicating that the ligand coordinates to the vanadium ion in its monoanionic tridentate keto form, a fact verified by the structure determination and the EPR spectrum (see below). The band at $1626 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ associated with the $v(\mathrm{HC}=\mathrm{N})$ stretching frequency of the free ligand is shifted to $1618 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ in the corresponding complex $\mathbf{1}$, indicating the coordination of the azomethine nitrogen. The $v(V=O)$ is at $995 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. An additional sharp and intense band observed for the crystal of $1 \cdot \mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{CO}$ at $1696 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ is assigned to the $v(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$ of acetone of crystallization. The bathochromic shift with respect to free acetone is due to the involvement of the carbonyl group in hydrogen bonding interaction with $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{NH}$ and $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NH}_{2}$ of the semicarbazone ligand, as identified by the X-ray structure analysis.

## Crystallographic studies of compound $\mathbf{1} \cdot \mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{CO}$

$\mathbf{1} \cdot \mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{CO}$, obtained from the recrystallization of complex $\mathbf{1}$ in acetone, crystallizes in the monoclinic space group $\mathrm{P} 2_{1} / \mathrm{c}$. Selected bond lengths and bond angles are listed in Table 1. Vanadium is in a tetragonal-pyramidal environment (Fig.16) with the doubly bonded oxo group O1 of the vanadyl moiety in the apical position, and the chloro ligand, O2, N1, and S3 of the tridentate thiosemicarbazone in the plane. Vanadium is $0.1378 \AA$ above the the plane spanned by $\mathrm{O} 2, \mathrm{~N} 1, \mathrm{~S} 3$ and Cl . The bicyclic system formed between the vanadium centre and the tridentate ligand is slightly folded along the V1-N1 axis: The angle between the planes V1-S3-C12-N2-N1 and V1-N1-C11-C10-C1-O2 is $20.72^{\circ}$. There is some distortion towards a trigonal bipyramid, quantified by a $\tau$ value of 0.28 , where $\tau$ is defined by $\tau=[(\mathrm{O} 2-\mathrm{V}-\mathrm{S} 3)-$ (N1-V-Cl2)]/60; $\tau=0$ for an ideal tetragonal pyramid, and $\tau=1$ for an ideal trigonal bipyramid. Compared with the N1-C11 bond (1.303 $\AA$ ), the $\mathrm{N} 2-\mathrm{C} 12$ bond ( $1.334 \AA$ ) is
significantly longer, and the S3-C12 bond (1.708 $\AA$ ) is shorter than in most structurally characterized Ni and Cu complexes with comparable ligands (ca.1.73-1.76 $\AA$ ) [94-95],


Fig. 16 Molecular structure of $\mathbf{1}$ (50\% probability level)


Fig. 17 Cell drawing of $\mathbf{1}$
indicating coordination of the ligand through thiocarbonyl rather than through enthiolate. This is also verified by the localization of the hydrogen atom on the nonbonding N 2 , which is

Table 1. Bond Lengths ( $\AA$ ) and Angles (deg) for $\mathbf{1} \cdot \mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{CO}$

| $\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $1.590(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2)$ | $111.03(11)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2)$ | $1.914(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $99.57(11)$ |
| $\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $2.087(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $84.36(9)$ |
| $\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{Cl}(2)$ | $2.3408(10)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{Cl}(2)$ | $105.78(9)$ |
| $\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{S}(3)$ | $2.3579(10)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{Cl}(2)$ | $89.71(7)$ |
| $\mathrm{S}(3)-\mathrm{C}(12)$ | $1.708(3)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{Cl}(2)$ | $154.42(8)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{C}(1)$ | $1.334(4)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{S}(3)$ | $110.58(9)$ |
| $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{C}(11)$ | $1.303(4)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{S}(3)$ | $137.50(7)$ |
| $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{N}(2)$ | $1.391(3)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{S}(3)$ | $80.69(7)$ |
| $\mathrm{N}(2)-\mathrm{C}(12)$ | $1.334(4)$ | $\mathrm{Cl}(2)-\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{S}(3)$ | $87.15(3)$ |
|  |  | $\mathrm{C}(12)-\mathrm{S}(3)-\mathrm{V}(1)$ | $98.63(11)$ |
|  |  | $\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{V}(1)$ | $126.78(18)$ |
|  |  | $\mathrm{C}(11)-\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{V}(1)$ | $125.4(2)$ |
|  |  | $\mathrm{C}(11)-\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{N}(2)$ | $116.3(2)$ |
|  |  | $\mathrm{N}(2)-\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{V}(1)$ | $118.07(18)$ |

Table 2. Intermolecular interactions in $\mathbf{1} \cdot \mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{CO}$ and $\mathbf{2} \cdot 4 \mathrm{DMF}$

| $1 \cdot \mathrm{OCMe}_{2}$ |  |  |  | 2.4DMF |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S3 | $\rightarrow$ | H7 | 2.930 | O1 | $\rightarrow$ | H21B | 2.792 |
|  |  | H8 | 3.091 | O3 | $\rightarrow$ | H21B | 2.649 |
|  |  | H13A | 3.115 |  |  | H30 | 2.691 |
|  |  | H2 | 3.262 |  |  | H22B | 2.933 |
| O3 | $\rightarrow$ | HNB | 2.028 | O5 | $\rightarrow$ | H31C | 2.743 |
|  |  | HN2 | 2.154 |  |  | O20 | 2.689 |
| O2 | $\rightarrow$ | HNA | 2.019 | O20 | $\rightarrow$ | HO5 | 1.851 |
| O1 | $\rightarrow$ | H2 | 2.481 |  |  | H21C | 2.503 |
|  |  | H15B | 2.846 | O30 | $\rightarrow$ | H21A | 2.653 |
|  |  | H3 | 2.674 |  |  | H20 | 2.666 |
|  |  | H6 | 2.608 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | H13B | 2.656 |  |  |  |  |

linked by an intermolecular hydrogen bond to the carbonyl oxygen atom O 3 of acetone of crystallization; $d(\mathrm{O} 3--\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{N} 2)=2,154 \AA$. Further, intermolecular hydrogen bonds exist between the hydrogen atoms on the primary amine group $(\mathrm{N} 3)$ and $\mathrm{O} 3[d(\mathrm{O} 3--\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{N} 3)=2,02$
$\AA$ ], and there is intramolecular hydrogen bonding between the phenolate oxygen atom O 2 and $\mathrm{N} 3[d(\mathrm{O} 2---\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{N} 3)=2,019 \AA$ ] (see Fig. 16 and Table 2). The V-S bond and the V-N bonds (2.087, $2.358 \AA$ ) are obviously shorter than those in the $\left[\mathrm{VO}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) \mathrm{L}\right]$, where $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~L}$ is thiosemicarbazone-bis(acetate); $[d(\mathrm{~V}-\mathrm{S})=2.435, d(\mathrm{~V}-\mathrm{N})=2.362 \AA$ ] [96]. The $\mathrm{V}-\mathrm{Cl}$ bond ( $2.341 \AA$ ) is similar to that in other chloro-vanadium complexes [97] (see also Table 2).

## EPR study of compound $\mathbf{1} \cdot \mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{CO}$

The EPR spectrum of crystals of $\mathbf{1} \cdot \mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{CO}$ dissolved in THF was recorded in solution at ambient temperature as well as in cryogenic glasses at 100 K . The eight line fluid solution spectra of the oxovanadium(IV) compounds are accounted for by a single $S=1 / 2$ species in which the unpaired electron in a $d_{x y}$ orbital is coupled to the nuclear spin of the vanadium nucleus ( $I=7 / 2$ ). Its cryogenic glass spectra are characterized by two overlapping sets of eight lines corresponding to the $g$-anisotropy of an axial system.


Fig. 18 EPR spectrum of $\mathbf{1} \cdot \mathrm{OCMe}_{2}$ in THF solution at room temperature (top) and at 100 K

Along with the main species in this spectrum, characterized by a hyperfine coupling constant $\mathrm{A}_{0}=98.7 \cdot 10^{-4} \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, there is a second species with a rather high value $\left(\mathrm{A}_{0}=\right.$
$101.0 \cdot 10^{-4} \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ ). This situation is also revealed by the anisotropic spectrum in frozen THF solution (Fig.18), which is a superposition of the parallel (z) and perpendicular (xy) parts of the main ${ }^{(1)}$ and the minor components ${ }^{(2)}$. The $\mathrm{A}_{z}$ values are $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{z}}{ }^{(1)}=161 \cdot 10^{-4}$ and $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{z}}{ }^{(2)}=173$ $\cdot 10^{-4} \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. Based on the additivity relationship $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{z}}=\sum \mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{zi}}\left(\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{i}}\right.$ denotes the nature of the four equatorial ligand functions, and $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{zi}}$ are the corresponding contributions to $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{z}}$ ) [98], a value of $161 \cdot 10^{-4} \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ is in agreement with an equatorial $\mathrm{Cl}, \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{N}, \mathrm{S}$ donor set, while a value of $173 \cdot 10^{-4}$ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ should indicate addition of an oxygen-functional ligand L in solution, such as THF, possibly accompanied by a rearrangement of the tridentate ligand so as to place the sulfur donor atom into an axial position.

Taking 45.7 and $33.9 \cdot 10^{-4} \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ as the contributions of a relatively weak O donor such as THF [94] and the thiocarbonyl function, respectively, a calculated value of $\mathrm{A}_{z}{ }^{(2)}=172.8$ $\cdot 10^{-4} \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ is obtained, in very good agreement with the found coupling constant of $173 \cdot 10^{-4}$ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$. We hence suggest an equilibrium as depicted in Fig.19, where species (1)



Fig. 19 Equilibrium for (1) in the solution
is represented by compound $\mathbf{1}$ and species (2) by trans-1(L), where trans denotes axial position of S (trans to the doubly bonded oxo ligand). In THF solutions, L would presumably be THF.

### 1.1.2 [ $\left.V_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}\{\text { naphthalylidene[hydroxymethyl-bis(oxymethyl)]-aminomethane }\}_{2}\right]$ (2)

Reaction of $\mathrm{VO}(\mathrm{acac})_{2}$ and the ligand ( $\mathrm{H}_{4}$ nap-tris) in abs. ethanol under an inert gas atmosphere results in the formation of green complex $\mathbf{2}$ (yield: $60 \%$ ). $\mathbf{2}$ is air stable in the solid state, and soluble in DMF and DMSO. The IR bands at $1636 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ associated with the $v(\mathrm{HC}=\mathrm{N})$ stretching frequency of the free ligand is shifted to $1618 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ in the corresponding complex 2, indicating the coordination of the azomethine nitrogen. The bands at 3486, 1067 and $1034 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ were assigned to the nonbonding $-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ group, which has also been testified by X-ray structural analysis. The $v(V=O)$ band is at $974 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. An additional sharp and intense band observed in the IR spectra of the crystals of 24 DMF at $1662 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ is assigned to the
$v(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$ of DMF. The bathochromic shift with respect to free DMF is due to the involvement of the aldehyde group in hydrogen bonding interaction with the uncoordinated oxygen atom, as identified by the X-ray structure analysis. The ${ }^{51}$ V NMR spectrum of complex 2 exhibits a peak at 553 ppm , corresponding to a vanadium complex, the coordination sphere of which is dominated by alkoxide functions.

## Crystallographic studies of compound $2 \cdot 4 D M F$

$\mathbf{2} \cdot 4 \mathrm{DMF}$, obtained from the recrystallization of complex $\mathbf{2}$ in DMF, crystallizing in the monoclinic space group $\mathrm{P} 2_{1} / \mathrm{c}$ (Fig.20, Fig. 21), exhibits a dinuclear monooxovanadium(V) structure having an inversion center. Selected bond lengths and bond angles are listed in Table 3. Both vanadium atoms are in a distorted octahedral environment of an $\mathrm{NO}_{5}$ core. Out of the three $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ groups, one is free and uncoordinated, while the other two are coordinated to the metal center upon deprotonation. Among these two, one is bound to vanadium through a




Fig. 20 Molecular structure of $\mathbf{2}$ and corresponding ligand
five-membered chelate and bridges the two vanadium centers, while the other binds to the vanadium that is generated by the inversion center. Each vanadium center also possesses terminal oxo $(\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{O})$, phenolate and alkoxo oxygens, and an imine N in its primary coordination sphere, with the doubly bonded oxo group O 1 of the oxovanadium moiety and a bridging alkoxide (O4) being in the apical positions. The angle O1-V1-O4 is $171.47(4)^{\circ}$. Thus, the dinuclear complex $\mathbf{2}$ can be viewed as a dimer of a distorted square-pyramidal complex with O4 and O4A (trans to O1 and O1A) forming a weak bridge between the two


Fig. 21 Cell of $\mathbf{2}$

Table 3. Bond Lengths ( $\AA$ ) and Angles (deg) for 2•4DMF

| $\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $1.6052(10)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $101.65(5)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $1.7862(9)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2)$ | $101.41(5)$ |
| $\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2)$ | $1.8838(9)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2)$ | $96.76(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $2.1139(11)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $90.88(5)$ |
| $\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $2.3187(9)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $166.84(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{V} 1 \mathrm{~A}-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $1.907(1)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $84.53(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{C}(15)$ | $1.4195(16)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $171.47(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{C}(11)$ | $1.2968(16)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $85.33(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{C}(12)$ | $1.4951(16)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $82.43(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{C}(10)$ | $1.3992(18)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $81.86(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{C}(1)$ | $1.3224(16)$ | $\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{V}(1)$ | $137.34(9)$ |
|  |  | $\mathrm{C}(11)-\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{C}(12)$ | $117.75(11)$ |
|  |  | $\mathrm{C}(11)-\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{V}(1)$ | $127.85(9)$ |
|  |  | $\mathrm{C}(12)-\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{V}(1)$ | $114.40(8)$ |

halves of the molecule. The vanadium ion is $0.7153 \AA$ out of the the plane defined by O2, O3, O 4 A , and N 1 , and the distance of the two planes formed by $\mathrm{N} 1, \mathrm{O} 2, \mathrm{O} 3, \mathrm{O} 4 \mathrm{~A}$ and $\mathrm{N} 1 \mathrm{~A}, \mathrm{O} 2 \mathrm{~A}$, O3A, O4 is $2.102 \AA$. The asymmetrically bridged oxygens O4 and O4A have distances of 1.907 (1) and 2.3190 (11) $\AA$ to the two vanadium centers. The V---V non-bonding distance in
$\mathbf{2}$ is $3.37 \AA$, marginally longer than in other octahedral dimeric complexes [99], but close to a dimeric complex with distorted trigonal bipyramidal arrangement around vanadium [100]. Alkoxides and aryloxides usually form dimeric complexes, except of $\mathrm{VO}\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{3}$, which is polymeric [101]. The $\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{O}(4)--\mathrm{V}(11 \mathrm{a})$ angle for $2\left(105.29^{\circ}\right)$ is close to that observed for $\left[\mathrm{VO}\left(\text { cyclo }-\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{O}\right)_{3}\right]_{2}[100]\left(108^{\circ}\right),\left[\mathrm{VO}\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}\right)_{3}\right]_{2}[102]\left(109^{\circ}\right)$, and $\left[\mathrm{VOCl}\left\{\mathrm{OC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right\}_{2}\right]_{2}[103]\left(108.6^{\circ}\right)$.

The bicyclic system formed between the vanadium center and the the tridentate ligand is slightly folded along the O3-V1-N1 axis: The angle between the planes O4-O3-V1-N1 and O2-O3-V1-N1 amounts to $14.02^{\circ}$.

In addition to the vanadium complex, there are also four molecules of DMF in the cell. They connect with each other through hydrogen bonds between the DMF molecules and the uncooedinated oxygen atoms [d(O5--O20) $=2.689 \AA$ (Table 2).

### 1.1.3 Other vanadium complexes

Table 4. Suggested structures for complexes 3-7


Complexes $\mathbf{3}$ to $\mathbf{7}$ have been prepared by various methods. They are formulated on the basis of elemental analyses and a variety of physical measurements (see Experimental), and
the possible structures are listed in Table 4. Complexes 3, 4, and $\mathbf{5}$ are vanadium(IV), $\mathbf{6}$ and $\mathbf{7}$ vanadium( V ) compounds.

Complex $\mathbf{3}$ has been synthesized in analogy to complex 1. It is unstable in air in the solid state. Its color changes from green to dark green on exposure to air. Characteristics are the same as for complex 1. The IR spectra of $\mathbf{3}$ show the stretching frequencies $v(\mathrm{NH})$ and $v(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S})\left(3291,3189\right.$, and $\left.1162 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right)$, also present in the free ligand (3343, 3167, and $\left.1185 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right)$, indicating the coordination of the ligand to vanadium out of the monoanionic tridentate ONS form. Solutions of complex $\mathbf{3}$ in THF show two species in the EPR spectrum. The ratio is, however, inverse with respect to compound $\mathbf{1}$ (see above), i.e. species (2) corresponding to the component with the larger coupling constant, $\mathbf{3}(\mathrm{L})$, is the major component ( $\mathrm{L}=\mathrm{THF}$ ).

Complex $\mathbf{4}$ can be synthesized by using the ligand-exchange method in different kinds of solvents, starting with $\mathrm{VO}(\mathrm{acac})_{2}$ and $o$-aminothiophenol. In addition to complex 4, $\mathrm{V}(\mathrm{acac})_{3}$ and diaminodiphenyldisulfide are formed in this reaction, indicating redox activity during the reaction. The formation of $\mathrm{V}(\mathrm{acac})_{3}$, testified by a X-ray structure analysis, indicates that vanadium(IV) can be reduced by thiolate under mild conditions, which will be discussed later. The IR spectrum of complex $\mathbf{4}$ shows the stretching frequency $v(\mathrm{NH})(3210$ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ), indicating that a Schiff base ligand does not form during the reaction.


Fig. 22 Synthesis of complex 6
The brown non-oxo vanadium complex $\mathbf{5}$ was prepared by reacting $\mathrm{VO}(\text { Phacac })_{2}$ $($ Phacac $=$ phenyl-acetylacetoneate $)$ and 2 equivalents of benzoyl hydrazide in dry methanol under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ atmosphere. It is air-stable in the solid, and lacks the characteristic $v(\mathrm{~V}=\mathrm{O})$ band in the IR spectrum. The small EPR coupling constant and $g$ parameter ( $\mathrm{A}_{0}=69.9 \cdot 10^{-4} \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}, \mathrm{~g}_{0}=$ 1.9177) may account for the non-oxo characteristics of this $\mathrm{V}^{\mathrm{IV}}$ complex.

The green complex 6 was synthesized in a one-pot reaction (Fig. 22) in deoxygenated ethanol/water under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ from $\mathrm{VOSO}_{4}, o$-vanillin and histidyl-serine. $\mathbf{6}$ is air-stable in the solid
state, and highly soluble in DMSO and DMF. In this reaction, vanadium has been oxided from the + IV to the + V state, possibly due to the alcoholic group in the dipeptide. The mediation of this kind of oxidations by alcohols is quite common in vanadium chemistry. The IR spectrum shows the stretching frequency $v(\mathrm{CONH})$ at $1676 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, indicating that the amide group is not coordinated. The ${ }^{51}$ V NMR chemical shift ( -529 ppm ) is in accord with coordinated alkoxide.

Complex 7 was prepared by the reaction of $\mathrm{VO}(\mathrm{acac})_{2}$ and pyridylidenetris(methoxy)methylamine in dry $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ atmosphere. The dark green solid is airstable, and soluble in DMSO and DMF.

### 1.2. Insulin-mimetic activity and toxicity tests of the vanadium complexes

### 1.2.1 Toxicity tests

Toxicity tests were carried out by incubating transformed fibroblasts from mice (cell line SV 3T3) with solutions of the vanadium complexes for 12,24 and 36 h , followed by addition of trypan blue. This dye penetrates the membrane of dead cells only, and hence only dead cells adopt a bluish colour. SV transformed fibroblasts attain the physiological features of adipocytes, which effectively metabolise glucose. At vanadium concentrations, $c(\mathrm{~V})$, below $10 \mu \mathrm{M}$, practically none of the vanadium compounds was toxic. The presentation of results (Fig. 23) is hence restricted to $c(\mathrm{~V})=1000,100$ and $10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ for these vanadium complexes.


Fig. 23 Toxicity test

General trends can be summarized as follows.

1. Toxic effects increase with increasing exposure time of the cells to the vanadium compounds, suggesting that the compounds retain - at least to a certain extent - their identity.
2. Toxicity decreases with decreasing concentration.
3. Most of the vanadium compounds are toxic at $c(\mathrm{~V})=1 \mathrm{mM}$. The only non-toxic compound at $c(\mathrm{~V})=1 \mathrm{mM}$, even after 36 h of incubation, is VO (van-His) (6), a $\mathrm{V}^{\mathrm{V}}$ complex containing a Schiff base ligand composed of $o$-vanillin and the dipeptide histidyl-serine. Most complexes are negligibly toxic or non-toxic at $c(\mathrm{~V})=0.01 \mathrm{mM}$ and below, i.e. at concentrations of physiological and pharmacological relevance.
4. There are no striking differences in cell toxicity between these vanadium compounds. However, in disagreement with what is generally believed, $\mathrm{V}^{\mathrm{V}}$ complexes tend to be less toxic than $\mathrm{V}^{\mathrm{IV}}$ complexes. It should, however, be emphasized that complexes with low toxicity do not necessarily belong to the family of more active compounds, as activity relates to the ability to induce glucose translocation into the cells.

### 1.2.2 Insulin-mimetic tests

The tests for the ability of vanadium compounds to trigger glucose intake into cells was carried out with transformed SV 3T3 fibroblasts from mice. Cells were grown to subconfluence. The culture medium was then depleted of insulin for 72 h , and thereafter incubated for 4 h with the dissolved vanadium compound. The glucose intake was determined by a vitality test based on MTT, i.e. addition of yellow MTT, which is reduced in the mitochondrial respiratory chain to formazane blue by reduction equivalents stemming from glucose. The amount of MTT-fomazan blue was measured photometrically, the absorbance being related to the amount of glucose incorporated by the cell. The data are presented graphically in Fig. 24. The diagrams also contain the data for a control group (neither insulin nor vanadium compound added) and for a group where insulin was employed instead of vanadium. General trends can be summarized as follows:
(a) At $c(\mathrm{~V})=1 \mathrm{mM}$, i.e. at a concentration where most vanadium compounds are toxic, there is no insulin-mimetic effect for most of the vanadium species, i.e. the absorbance is close to that of the control group.
(b) Maximum activity is found in the concentration range 0.1 to 0.001 mM . In the cell samples which were kept in insulin-free media for 72 h and incubated with vanadium thereafter, most of the compounds are clearly less effective than insulin.
(c) Except for the low efficacy at higher concentrations, there is no apparent correlation between toxicity and the extent of insulin-mimetic action. Thus, VO(py-tris) (7) is quite effective although comparatively toxic, while the non-toxic VO (van-Hisser) (6) is only moderately effective.
(d) Similarly, $\mathrm{V}^{\mathrm{IV}}$ complexes (which are generally more toxic than $\mathrm{V}^{\mathrm{V}}$ ) tend to be more effective insulin-mimetics than $\mathrm{V}^{\mathrm{V}}$ complexes. These observations corroborate the assumption that the complexes undergo speciation within the cell, thus giving rise to active species different from those originally employed.


Fig. 24 Insulin-mimetic behavior of vanadium complexes; 72h incubation

## 2. Synthesis and characterization of vanadium complexes with thiolate and/or disulfide ligands.

Sulfur compounds play an important role in vanadium chemistry, due not only the fact that sulfide is constituent in vanadium nitrogenase, but also because they take part in the redox chemistry of vanadium under physiological conditions. $\mathrm{V}^{\mathrm{V}}$ has been found to be reduced to vanadyl by glutathione in the intracelluar medium [105], and can be further reduced to $\mathrm{V}^{\mathrm{III}}$ (see also above) with the concomitant formation of disulfide. Efforts have been undertaken to synthesize vanadium complexes with thiolates. No vanadium model complex with disulfide has been synzhesized until now. In order to understand the relationship between
vanadium and the organic substrates containing disulfide, $\mathrm{VCl}_{3}(\mathrm{thf})_{3}, \mathrm{VOCl}_{2}(\mathrm{thf})_{2}$ and ligands containing disulfide have been chosen as the starting materials to model their interaction.

### 2.1 VO\{chloro-[ $N$-(2-sulfidophenyl)thiosalicylideneaminate]\} (8)

In order to avoid the isomerization of the Schiff base ligand with thiolate functions, $\mathbf{8}$ was prepared in a one-pot reaction from equivalent amounts of 2,2 -dithiodibenzaldehyde, $\mathrm{VCl}_{3}(\mathrm{THF})_{3}$, and $o$-mercaptoaniline, and 5 equivalents of triethylamine dissolved in abs. THF by refluxing overnight under nitrogen atmosphere. The brown precipitate formed during the reaction was a mixture of complex $\mathbf{8}$ and $\left[\mathrm{NHEt}_{3}\right] \mathrm{Cl}$. The IR bands at 1582 and $930 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ were assigned to $v(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})$ and $v(\mathrm{~V}=\mathrm{O})$, indicating the formation of the Schiff base, and the concomittant oxidation of vanadium during the reaction. In the far IR, there are two bands at 380 and $349 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, associated with the V-S and V-Cl stretching vibration.
$8 \cdot \mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{H}_{12}$ was crystallized by diffusion of pentane to the filtrate of the reaction. The structure is illustrated in Figs. 25 and 26, while selected bonds length and angles are listed in Table 5. The vanadium atom is in a distorted square-pyramidal environment, consisting of a chloro ligand, an imine nitrogen, and two thiophenolate sulfurs in the basal plane, and the doubly bonded oxo group O 1 of the vanadyl moiety occupying the apical position. The vanadium atom is $0.61 \AA$ above the mean plane defined by the basal atoms. There is some distortion towards a trigonal bipyramid, quantified by a $\tau$ value of 0.345 . The bicyclic system formed between the vanadium center and the tridentate ligand is slightly folded along the V1-



Fig. 25 Molecular structure of $\mathbf{8} \cdot \mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{H}_{12}(30 \%$ probability level), and the corresponding ligand

N1 axis: The angle between the planes V1-S2-C9-C8-N1 and V1-N1-C2-C1-S2 amounts to $22.72^{\circ}$. The V-Cl band lengths is $2.340 \AA$, similar to $1 \mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{CO}$. The V-S bond lengths [2.307(3), $2.288(3) \AA$ ] are significantly shorter than those in $\left[\operatorname{VOCl}_{2}\left([9] \operatorname{aneN}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\right)\right][106]$, where the $\mathrm{d}(\mathrm{V}-\mathrm{S})$ are 2.634 and $2.470 \AA$, respectively; and in $1 \mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{CO}$, where the V-S bond length is $2.358 \AA$. But they are similar to $\mathrm{d}(\mathrm{V}-\mathrm{S})=2.306 \AA$ in $\left[\mathrm{V}(\mathrm{ONS})_{2}\right][15]$ (cf. Fig. 2).


Fig. 26 Cell drawing of $\mathbf{8} \cdot \mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{H}_{12}$

Table 5. Bond lengths and bond angles of complexes $\mathbf{8}$ and $\mathbf{9}$

| Complex 8 | Complex 9 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| V-O1 1.626(4) | $\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2)$ | $1.589(3)$ |
| V-N1 2.114(6) | $\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $1.925(3)$ |
| V-S1 2.307(3) | $\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $1.986(3)$ |
| V-S2 2.288(3) | $\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $2.117(4)$ |
| V-Cl 2.3383(15) | $\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{Cl}(1)$ | $2.3690(14)$ |
| Cl-V-S2 85.39(9) | $\mathrm{S}(1)-\mathrm{S}(2)$ | $2.0699(17)$ |
| Cl-V-S1 84.27(9) | $\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{S}(1)-\mathrm{S}(2)$ | $100.30(16)$ |
| Cl-V-N1 156.17(17) | $\mathrm{C}(10)-\mathrm{S}(2)-\mathrm{S}(1)$ | $98.95(16)$ |
| S1-V-S2 135.14(8) | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{Cl}(1)$ | $156.83(10)$ |
| N1-V-S1 79.08(17) | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $142.55(13)$ |
| N1-V-S2 94.46(18) | $\mathrm{C} 1 \mathrm{~S} 1 \mathrm{~S} 2 / \mathrm{C} 10 \mathrm{~S} 2 \mathrm{~S} 1$ | 72.14 |

Complex 9 was synthesized by the reaction of $\mathrm{VCl}_{3}(\mathrm{THF})_{3}$ and the disulfide ligand $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}^{\prime}-\left[d i t h i o-b i s(\right.$ phenylene) $]$ bis(salicylideneiminate) in dry $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The IR band at $1613 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ associated with the two $v(\mathrm{HC}=\mathrm{N})$ stretching frequencies of the free ligand is shifted to 1627 and $1607 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ in the corresponding complex 9 , indicating that the two $\mathrm{HC}=\mathrm{N}$ have different chemical environments, i.e. one of the $\mathrm{HC}=\mathrm{N}$ coordinates to the vanadium atom while the other one remains uncoordinated, as also showed by the X-ray structural analysis (see below). The IR band at $992 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ assigned to the $v(\mathrm{~V}=\mathrm{O})$ again indicates that vanadium had been oxidized during the reaction.

Crystals of 9 were obtained from the reaction solution by addition of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The structure is illustrated in Figs. 27 and 28; selected bonds lengths and angles are listed in Table 5. In disagreement with complex $\mathbf{8}$, the disulfide bridge remained intact during formation of complex 9 in spite of the oxidation of vanadium during the reaction. Although the dianionic ligand (Fig. 27) usually functions as a pentadentate ligand [20-23], it coordinates to the vanadium ion only with part of the functions; i.e. two phenolic oxygens and only one of the imine nitrogens, the other imine- N and the disulfide-S remaining uncoordinated. Vanadium is in a distorted tetragonal pyramidal environment with the doubly bonded oxo group O 2 in the


Fig. 27 Molecular structure of $\mathbf{9}$, and its ligand


Fig. 28 Cell drawing of 9
apical position. The chloro ligand, the two-phenolate functions and one of the imine nitrogen occupy the plane. Vanadium is only $0.0893 \AA$ above the basal plane. There is a slight distortion towards a trigonal bipyramid, quantified by a $\tau$ value of 0.283 . The V - $\mathrm{O}_{\text {phenolate }}$ bond distances $(1.925,1.986 \AA)$ in complex $\mathbf{9}$ are obviously longer than in the other vanadium(V) complexes [107]. The S-S distance in $\mathbf{9}$ is $2.0699 \AA$, which is in good agreement with the distance reported for other complexes containing disulfide ligands [20-23], but a little longer than in the ligand itself ( $2.026 \AA$ ). The angles at the sulfur atoms S1 and S2 [98.95(16) and $\left.100.30(16)^{\circ}\right]$ are obviously smaller than those in the ligand $\left(105.0 \pm 0.4^{\circ}\right)$ and the mean values found for other disulfides $\left(103.0 \pm 0.4^{\circ}\right)$. The dihedral angle $\mathrm{C} 1, \mathrm{~S} 1, \mathrm{~S} 2 / \mathrm{C} 10, \mathrm{~S} 2, \mathrm{~S} 1$ for the complex, $72.14^{\circ}$, is significantly narrowed with respect to those of other disulfides ( $82.1 \pm$ $5.4^{\circ}$ ) and the ligand $\left(99.61^{\circ}\right)$, but it is larger than in $[\mathrm{Ni}(\mathrm{dtpp}) \mathrm{Cl}]\left(55.4^{\circ}\right)$ [20]. The distance $\mathrm{V}-\mathrm{Cl}(2.369 \AA)$ is $\sim 0.02 \AA$ longer than that in complexes $\mathbf{1}$ and $\mathbf{8}$.
$2.3\left\{\left[\mathrm{VO}(\mathrm{N}-2 \text {-mercaptophenyl-2'-pyridinecarboxamide) }]_{2} \mathrm{O}\right\} \cdot\left(\mathrm{HNEt}_{3}\right)\left(0.5 \mathrm{NEt}_{3}\right)\right.$

Complex $\mathbf{1 0}$ was synthesized by reacting equivalent amounts of $\mathrm{VOCl}_{2}(\mathrm{THF})_{2}$ and the
 dry THF. The green precipitate formed during the reaction was a mixture of complex $\mathbf{1 0}$ and
[ $\left.\mathrm{NHEt}_{3}\right] \mathrm{Cl}$. The IR band at $1690 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ associated with the $v(\mathrm{CONH})$ stretching frequencies of the free ligand is shifted to 1626 and $1596 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ in the corresponding complex $\mathbf{1 0}$, indicating that the amide is deprotonated and coordinated to vanadium, and that the two vanadium centers are non-equivalent. The band at $990 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ was assigned to $v(\mathrm{~V}=\mathrm{O})$.


Fig. 29 Molecular structure of $\mathbf{1 0}$


Fig. 30 Cell drawing of $\mathbf{1 0}$

Crystals of $\mathbf{1 0}$ were obtained by dissolving the above precipitate in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, and keeping this solution at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The structure is illustrated in Figs. 29 and 30 ; selected bonds lengths and angles are listed in Table 6. Like complex 8, the disulfide bridge of the ligand was broken during the reaction. $\mathbf{1 0}$ is an asymmetric, oxo- bridged dimer with the two oxo-bridged oxovanadium groups twisted with respect to each other. One of the vanadium centers $[\mathrm{V}(1)]$ is in an ideal tetragonal pyramidal environment with the doubly bonded oxo group O 1 in the apical position, and the deprotonated carboxamido nitrogen, the bridging oxygen, the pyridine- N , and the thiolate-S occupying the basal plane. The other vanadium center [ $\mathrm{V}(2)]$ is

Table 5. Bond lengths and bond angles of complexes $\mathbf{1 0}$ and $\mathbf{1 1}$

| Complex $\mathbf{1 0}$ |  | Complex 11 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{V}(2)-\mathrm{O}(2)$ | $1.6111(18)$ | $\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{N}(2)$ | $2.0582(18)$ |
| $\mathrm{V}(2)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $1.8657(17)$ | $\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{N}(4)$ | $2.0777(18)$ |
| $\mathrm{V}(2)-\mathrm{N}(4)$ | $2.031(2)$ | $\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $2.1141(19)$ |
| $\mathrm{V}(2)-\mathrm{N}(3)$ | $2.097(2)$ | $\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{N}(3)$ | $2.1141(18)$ |
| $\mathrm{V}(2)-\mathrm{S}(2)$ | $2.3458(7)$ | $\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{S}(1)$ | $2.3481(7)$ |
| $\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $1.5991(18)$ | $\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{S}(2)$ | $2.3868(7)$ |
| $\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $1.7496(17)$ | $\mathrm{N}(2)-\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{N}(4)$ | $173.52(7)$ |
| $\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{N}(2)$ | $2.042(2)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{S}(1)$ | $159.91(6)$ |
| $\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $2.092(2)$ | $\mathrm{N}(3)-\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{S}(2)$ | $153.63(6)$ |
| $\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{S}(1)$ | $2.3307(7)$ | $\mathrm{S}(1)-\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{S}(2)$ | $103.47(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{V}(2)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $111.64(9)$ |  |  |
| $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{V}(2)-\mathrm{N}(4)$ | $136.81(8)$ |  |  |
| $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{V}(2)-\mathrm{N}(3)$ | $87.99(8)$ |  |  |
| $\mathrm{N}(3)-\mathrm{V}(2)-\mathrm{S}(2)$ | $152.52(6)$ |  |  |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $109.01(9)$ |  |  |
| $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{N}(2)$ | $146.47(8)$ |  |  |
| $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{S}(1)$ | $145.45(6)$ |  |  |
| $\mathrm{V}(1)-\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{V}(2)$ | $135.06(10)$ |  |  |

in a distorted tetragonal pyramidal environment. This distortion towards a trigonal bipyramid for V2 is quantified by a $\tau$ value of 0.26 ; vanadium is is $0.1161 \AA$ above the basal plane. Of the four V-N bonds, the bonds to $\mathrm{N} 2[2.042(2) \AA]$ and $\mathrm{N} 4[2.031(2) \AA]$, the amide nitrogens, are a little longer than those of reported in the literature [mean $d\left(\mathrm{~V}-\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{am}}\right)=2.014 \AA$ ] [139],
while the bond lengths to $\mathrm{N} 1[2.092(2) \AA$ ] and N 3 [2.097(2) $\AA$ ], the pyridine nitrogens, are in the usual range for oxovanadium complexes containing $\mathrm{V}-\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{py}}$ bonds [mean $d\left(\mathrm{~V}-\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{py}}\right)=2.1 \AA$ ] [107]. The V-S bond lengths [2.3307(7) for S1, 2.3458(7) $\AA$ for S2] are slightly longer than those in complex $\mathbf{8}$ [2.307(3), 2.288(3) $\AA]$, but shorter than those in $\left[\mathrm{VOCl}_{2}\left([9] \mathrm{aneN}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\right)\right]$ [106], where the $d(\mathrm{~V}-\mathrm{S})$ are 2.634 and $2.470 \AA$, respectively; and in $\mathbf{1}$, where the V-S bond length is $2.358 \AA$. The $\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{O}$ bond length of $\mathrm{V} 2[1.6111(18) \AA]$ and $\mathrm{V} 1[1.5991(18) \AA]$ are the same within the limit of the $3 \sigma$ criterion. O 2 is involved in hydrogen bonding interaction with $\mathrm{N} 5[d(\mathrm{~N} 5 \cdots \mathrm{O} 2)=2.856 \AA]$. The bond lenghths V1-O3 and V2-O3 [1.7496(17), and $1.8657(17) \AA$ ] differ significantly. The torsion angle [O1,V1,V2/V1,V2,O2 $=40.22^{\circ}$ ] in $\mathbf{1 0}$ is clearly smaller than those reported for comparable complexes in the literature $\left(79.7^{\circ}\right)$ [18], while the $\mathrm{V}-(\mu-\mathrm{O})-\mathrm{V}$ angle of $\mathbf{1 0}\left[135.06(10)^{\circ}\right]$ is obviously larger [109.3(6) ${ }^{\circ}$ ] [18].

## $2.4\left\{[V(N-2-m e r c a p t o p h e n y l-2 \text { '-pyridinecarboxamide })]_{2}\right\} \cdot\left(\right.$ HNEt $\left._{3}\right)(\mathbf{1 1})$

Complex 11 was synthesized by the reaction of equivalent amounts of $\mathrm{VCl}_{3}(\mathrm{THF})_{3}$, the ligand N -2-mercaptophenyl-2'-pyridinecarboxamide $\left(\mathrm{PyPepSH}_{2}\right)$, and four equivalents of $\mathrm{NEt}_{3}$ in dry THF. The red complex 11 was obtained from the filtrate after standing for a few weeks at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The IR band at $1690 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ associated with the $v(\mathrm{CONH})$ stretching frequenciy of the free ligand is shifted to 1611 and $1586 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ on complexation. The bands at 2976, 2672, $2498 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ were assigned to stretching frequencies of the protonated triethylamine.

The structure of complex 11 is shown in Figs. 31 and 32, selected bonding parameters are collated in Table 6. The coordination geometry around vanadium is distorted octahedral, with two deprotonated carboxamido nitrogens, one pyridine-N, and a thiolate-S constituting the basal plane, while the other pyridine- N and the second thiolate-S occupy the axial positions. The two dianionic PyPepS ${ }^{2-}$ ligands are coordinated in the mer fashion. The distances $\mathrm{V}(\mathrm{III})-\mathrm{N}_{\text {amid }}(\mathrm{amid}=$ carboxamido) are $2.0582(18) \AA$ for N 2 , and 2.0777(18) $\AA$ for N 4 , which is a little longer than in complex 10, and substantially longer than corresponding parameters reported in the literature [mean $d\left(\mathrm{~V}-\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{am}}\right)=2.014 \AA$ ] [139]. The bond lengths of vanadium to $\mathrm{N} 1[2.1141(19) \AA]$ and $\mathrm{N} 3[2.1141(18) \AA$ ], the pyridine nitrogens, are in the usual range for oxovanadium complexes containing $\mathrm{V}-\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{py}}$ bonds [mean $d\left(\mathrm{~V}-\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{py}}\right)=2.1 \AA$ ] [107]. The V-S bond lengths [2.3481(7) for S1, 2.3868(7) $\AA$ for S2] are slightly longer than those in complex $\mathbf{8}$ [2.307(3), 2.288(3) $\AA$ ] and $\mathbf{1 1}$ [2.3307(7), 2.3458(7) $\AA$ ].


Fig. 31 Molecular structure of 11


Fig. 32 Cell drawing of $\mathbf{1 1}$
2.5 $\mathrm{VO}\left\{N, N^{\prime}-[\right.$ dithiobis(phenylene)]bis(5,6-benzosalicylideneiminate) $\}\left(\mathbf{1 2 )}\right.$ and $V O\left\{N, N^{\prime}-\right.$ [dithiobis(phenylene)]bis(3-methoxysalicylideniminate)\}(13)

Reaction of equivalent amounts of diaminodiphenyldisulfide with $\mathrm{VO}(o \text {-vanilin })_{2}$ and $\mathrm{VO}(\text { nap })_{2}$, respectively, in abs. THF (reflux) overnight under nitrogen yields brown solutions,
from which brown products $\mathbf{1 2}$ and $\mathbf{1 3}$ were obtained by evaporation in vacuo. The complexes are air-stable in the solid state, and formulated on the basis of elemental analyses and physical measurements. The possible structures are shown in Fig. 33. A few characteristic infrared absorption frequencies of the starting material and the complexes $\mathbf{1 2}$ and $\mathbf{1 3}$ are listed in Table 6. The IR bands at 3373 and $3297 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ associated with $v\left(\mathrm{NH}_{2}\right)$ of the diaminodiphenyldisulfide (ligand) and 1657 and $1686 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ associated with $v(\mathrm{CHO})$ of $\mathrm{VO}(o \text {-vanilin })_{2}$ and $\mathrm{VO}(\text { nap })_{2}$, respectively, disappear in the new complexes 12 and 13. The new band appearing at 1603 and $1617 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ for complexes $\mathbf{1 2}$ and for $\mathbf{1 3}$ were assigned to $v(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})$; the $(\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{O})$ of $\mathrm{VO}(o \text {-vanilin })_{2}$ and $\mathrm{VO}(\text { nap })_{2}$ are shifted from 958 to $985 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ for 12 and 978 to $982 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ for 13. The X-band EPR data are summarized in Table 7. The isotropic EPR spectra of the vanadium(IV) complexes $\mathbf{1 2}$ and $\mathbf{1 3}$ reveal eight resonances attributable to an $S=1 / 2$ species in which the unpaired electron in a $\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{xy}}$ orbital is coupled to the nuclear spin of the vanadium nucleus $\left[\mathrm{I}\left({ }^{51} \mathrm{~V}\right)=7 / 2\right]$. Apparently, no redox reaction occured in these case.

$\mathrm{R}_{1}=\mathrm{OCH}_{3}$,


Fig. 33 Possible structure of complexes $\mathbf{1 2}$ and $\mathbf{1 3}$

Table 7. Characteristic IR bands $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right)$ and EPR data for the starting material and $\mathbf{1 2}$ and $\mathbf{1 3}$

|  | $v(\mathrm{NH} 2)$ | $v(\mathrm{CHO})$ | $v(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})$ | $v(\mathrm{~V}=\mathrm{O})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{VO}(\mathrm{o}-\mathrm{vanilin})_{2}$ | 1657 |  | $\mathrm{EPR}\left(\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{cm}^{-1} \times 10^{-4}\right)$ |  |
| $\mathrm{VO}(\text { nap })_{2}$ |  | 1686 |  | 958 |
| ligand | 3373,3297 |  | 978 |  |
| complex 12 |  |  | 1603 | 985 |
| complex 13 |  | $\mathrm{g}_{0}=1.9738$ | $\mathrm{~A}_{0}=101.33$ |  |

## 3. Polyoxometalates and cryptands

As already noted in the introduction, polyoxometalates have recently attracted interest in the context of oxidation catalysis [70] and their potential in medicinal applications [72]. The role of decavanadate, an isopolyoxometalate, as an inhibitor for phosphate-metabolising enzymes, has been documented in several instances [108]. Usually, decavanadate (partially protonated $\mathrm{V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28}{ }^{6-}$ ) forms in mildly acidic solution and has been well characterized both in solution $[109,110]$ and in the solid state [111-115]. It can accept up to three protons. The unprotonated, mono-, di- and triprotonated forms have been identified and studied in solution by ${ }^{51} \mathrm{~V}$ - and ${ }^{17} \mathrm{O}-\mathrm{NMR}$ spectroscopes $[109,110]$. In decavanadate, there are


Fig. 34 Schematic drawing of the centrosymmetric dihydrogendecavanadate(4-)
three distinguishable vanadium centers, denoted as $\mathrm{Va}, \mathrm{Vb}, \mathrm{Vc}$ (Fig. 27), all of which are in a distorted octahedral array, differentiated by the binding mode of the ox groups: $\mathbf{V a}=\mathrm{VO}\left(\mu_{2}-\right.$ $\mathrm{O})_{2}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{O}\right)_{2}\left(\mu_{6}-\mathrm{O}\right), \mathbf{V b}=\mathrm{VO}\left(\mu_{2}-\mathrm{O}\right)_{4}\left(\mu_{6}-\mathrm{O}\right)$ and $\mathbf{V c}=\mathrm{V}\left(\mu_{2}-\mathrm{O}\right)_{2}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{O}\right)_{2}\left(\mu_{6}-\mathrm{O}\right)_{2}$. There are seven different oxo groups, denoted as A-G, falling into four categories, namely terminal (F and G), $\mu_{2}(C, D$ and $E), \mu_{3}(B)$ and $\mu_{6}(A)$. In agreement with calculations directed towards the basicity of the ox ligands [90], the oxygen atoms C ( $\mu_{2}$ linking Va and Vb ) and $\mathrm{B}\left(\mu_{3}\right.$ linking two Va and a Vc centre) have been identified as protonation sites. Diprotonation may occur at two centrosymmetrically related C site [112,113,115], at two B sites [111] or at a C plus a B site [113].

The physiological function of decavanadate, at first sight, is a little surprising. Because decavanadate is unstable under physiological condition and nanomolar concentration, it should slowly hydrolyse to monovanadate [86], which will be reduced in the intracellular medium to $\mathrm{VO}^{2+}$. Once administered, however, or formed at special cell sites, decavanadate may become inaccessible to hydrolysis. A possible explanation is that decavanadate reacts with biogenic macromolecules, such as ionophores, forming sandwich-like structures stable against hydrolytic and redox degradation [92, 93]. In order to further test this possibility, different cryptands and related ligands have been chosen in this work to model this interaction, which has also been extended to heteropolyoxometalates (such as $\left[\mathrm{PV}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{42}\right]^{9-}$ and $\left[\mathrm{PV}_{2} \mathrm{~W}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{40}\right]^{5-}$ ).
3.1 Synthesis and structural characterization of $\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{C} 23\right]_{2}\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{~V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28}\right] \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (14) and $\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{C}_{2} 11\right]_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right)^{+}{ }_{2}\left[\mathrm{~V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28}\right] \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (15)

Crystals of the title compounds have been synthesized by mixing a solution of decavanadate, which was obtained according to the literature [116], with a solution of C23 or C211, respectively. These mixtures were kept in the refrigerator for a few weeks. In order to avoid disturbance by $\mathrm{Na}^{+}$and $\mathrm{K}^{+}$ions, the pH values of the solution were adjusted with tetraethylammonium hydroxide and HCl to $\mathrm{pH} \sim 5.5$.

### 3.1.1 Spectroscopy and crystallographic studies of compound $\mathbf{1 4}$.

The IR spectrum of compound $\mathbf{1 4}$ is similar to that reported for other diprotonated decavanadates [110,117]: the bands in the range of ca. 900 to $1000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ can be assigned to the stretching vibrations of the terminal $\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{O}$ groups. Bridging antisymmetric vibrations corresponding to V-O-V are in the range $860-730 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, while the symmetric bands are between $600-440 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. The peaks in the range $1500-1000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ can be assigned to the stretching vibrations of the cryptand C 23 , while the peaks in the range $2700-2300 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ are assigned to the stretching vibrations of the protonated amine groups $\left(\mathrm{R}_{2} \mathrm{NH}_{2}\right){ }^{+}$of $\mathrm{C} 23 .{ }^{51} \mathrm{~V}$ NMR spectroscopy of an aqueous solution of $\mathbf{1 4}$ showed three resonance at $-425,-507$, and -525 ppm . These signals are in the range reported previously for the decavanadate unit [110,117], indicating non-covalent bonding of C 23 to the decavanadate ion in solution. The ${ }^{1}$ H NMR spectrum of the compound $\mathbf{1 4}$ (Fig. 35) contains three sharp signals in the relative intensity ratio 1:1.5:1 [(Hb) 3.697 ppm , (Hc) 3.597 ppm , (Ha) 3.228 ppm$]$, which are assigned
to the hydrogen atoms of cryptand C23. Compared with the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of the free C 23 (Ha, $2.63 \mathrm{ppm} ; \mathrm{Hb}, 3.47 \mathrm{ppm} ; \mathrm{Hc}, 3.5145 \mathrm{ppm}$ ), the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR


Fig. $35{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectra of cryptand C23 (left) and complex $\mathbf{1 4}$ (right)
resonances of compound $\mathbf{1 4}$ have shifted to low field, especially so the proton $\mathrm{Ha}(\Delta \delta=0.60$ ppm ), due to the hydrogen-bonding interaction between decavanadate and the cryptands.

Complex $\mathbf{1 4}$ crystallizes as an aqua solvate of formula $\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{C} 23\right]_{2}\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{~V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28}\right] \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in the centro-symmetric orthorhombic space group Pbca (Figs. 36 and 37). Figure 36 shows the structure and labeling scheme of the decavanadate anion, the water molecules and the

Table 8. Interatomic distances $(\AA)$ and angles $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ involving hydrogen-bonded atoms in $\mathbf{1 4}$

| $\mathrm{N} 2--\mathrm{O} 2$ | $2.948(3)$ | $\mathrm{N} 2-\mathrm{HN} 2 \mathrm{~A}-\mathrm{O} 2$ | $157(2)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{N} 2-\mathrm{O} 16$ | $2.808(3)$ | $\mathrm{N} 2-\mathrm{HN} 2 \mathrm{~B}-\mathrm{O} 16$ | $172(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O} 2-\mathrm{O} 17$ | $2.736(3)$ | $\mathrm{O} 2-\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}-\mathrm{O} 17$ | $168(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{N} 1-\mathrm{O} 17$ | $3.094(3)$ | $\mathrm{N} 1-\mathrm{HN} 1 \mathrm{~A}-\mathrm{O} 17$ | $130(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{N} 1-\mathrm{O} 15$ | $2.964(3)$ | $\mathrm{N} 1-\mathrm{HN} 1 \mathrm{~A}-\mathrm{O} 15$ | $135(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{N} 1-\mathrm{O} 6$ | $3.137(3)$ | $\mathrm{N} 1-\mathrm{HN} 1 \mathrm{~B}-\mathrm{O} 6$ | $141(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{N} 1--\mathrm{O} 12$ | $3.316(3)$ | $\mathrm{N} 1-\mathrm{HN} 1 \mathrm{~B}-\mathrm{O} 12$ | $150(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O} 15-\mathrm{O} 30$ | $2.845(3)$ | $\mathrm{O} 2-\mathrm{H} 15 \mathrm{~A}-\mathrm{O} 30$ | $173(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{O} 15-\mathrm{O} 9$ | $2.798(3)$ | $\mathrm{O} 2-\mathrm{H} 15 \mathrm{~B}-\mathrm{O} 9$ | $177.7(16)$ |
| $\mathrm{O} 16-\mathrm{O} 33$ | $2.915(3)$ | $\mathrm{O} 2-\mathrm{H} 16 \mathrm{~A}-\mathrm{O} 33$ | $167(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{O} 16-\mathrm{O} 15$ | $2.821(3)$ | $\mathrm{O} 2-\mathrm{H} 16 \mathrm{~B}-\mathrm{O} 15$ | $151(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{O} 17-\mathrm{O} 34$ | $2.815(3)$ | $\mathrm{O} 2-\mathrm{H} 17 \mathrm{~B}-\mathrm{O} 34$ | $152(3)$ |



Fig. 36 Molecular structure of $\mathbf{1 4}$


Fig. 37 Cell drawing of $\mathbf{1 4}$
diprotonated cryptands C 23 , as well as the main hydrogen-bonding interactions involving the three components (Table 8); selected bond lengths and bond angles of $\mathbf{1 4}$ are listed in Table 9. The $\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{~V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28}\right]^{4-}$ anion consists of an an octahedrally packed aggregation of $10 \mathrm{VO}_{6}$ octahedra sharing edges. The bond angles and distances observed for the $\left[\mathrm{V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28}\right]^{4-}$ unit indicate that the geometry is quit similar to that found in previously reported structures of decavanadates [91,110-114,117], i.e. ten distorted octahedra are edge-linked via bridging oxygen atoms (Fig. 36). The distortion mainly concerns the V-O bonds trans to the terminal, doubly bonded oxo groups. The decavanadate anion core includes two hydrogen atoms at doubly bridging oxo groups ( O 2 and $\mathrm{O} 2^{\prime}$ ) to give a total charge for the anion of -4 . The protonation sites are consistent with the location of the H atoms found in the Fourier

Table 9. Selected bond lengths $(\AA)$ and bond angles $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ for 14

difference maps. Table10 summaries the $\sum s$ values thus calculated from $d(\mathrm{VO})$. For most of the oxygen atoms, the values range between 1.74 and 1.90 , i.e. they are close to the expected bond order 2 for oxygen. The low $s$ values for the oxygen atom O 2 and $\mathrm{O} 2^{\prime}\left(\sum s=1.135\right)$ definitely indicate that these two oxygens carry a proton. Furthermore, the protonation sites

Table 10. V-O valence bond orders $\sum s$ for compounds $\mathbf{1 4}$ and $\mathbf{1 5}$

| $\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{C} 23\right]_{2}\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{~V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28}\right] \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(\mathbf{1 4})$ |  | $\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{C} 211\right]_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right)^{+}{ }_{2}\left[\mathrm{~V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28}\right] \cdot 9 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(\mathbf{1 5})$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mu_{2}-\mathrm{O}(\mathrm{C})$ |  | $\mu_{2}-\mathrm{O}(\mathrm{C})$ |  |
| O2-(V3, V4_\$1) | 1.135 | O14(V2, V3) | 1.519 |
| O8 - (V3, V5_\$1) | 1.791 | O17(V3, V4) | 1.795 |
| O9 - (V1, V4) | 1.749 |  |  |
| O14-(V1, V5) | 1.810 |  |  |
| $\mu_{2}-\mathrm{O}(\mathrm{D})$ |  | $\mu_{2}-\mathrm{O}$ (D) |  |
| O7-(V4, V5) | 1.792 | O15(V2, V4) | 1.809 |
| $\mu_{2}-\mathrm{O}(\mathrm{E})$ |  | $\mu_{2}-\mathrm{O}(\mathrm{E})$ |  |
| O5-(V2, V5_\$1) | 1.867 | O12(V1, V2) | 1.877 |
| O13-(V2, V4) | 1.909 | O19(V1_\$1, V4) | 1.854 |
| $\mu_{3}-\mathrm{O}(\mathrm{B})$ |  | $\mu_{3}-\mathrm{O}$ (B) |  |
| O10-(V1, V3, V2_\$1) | 1.884 | O11(V1, V3, V3_\$3) | 1.770 |
| O12-(V1, V2, V3) | 1.890 |  |  |
| $\mu_{6}-\mathrm{O}(\mathrm{A})$ |  | $\mu_{6}$ - $\mathrm{O}(\mathrm{A})$ |  |
| O11-(V1, V2, V4, V5) | 2.007 | O10(V1,V2,V3,V4) | 2.024 |
| Terminal O(F, G) |  | Terminal O(F,G) |  |
| (O1-V4, O3-V3, O4-V5) | $\sim 1.75$ | O13-V2, O16-V3, O18-V4 | $\sim 1.7$ |

agree with those of structurally characterized decavanadate anions previously synthesized [117]. The relatively low $\Sigma s$ of the other oxygen atoms (except of $\mu_{6}-\mathrm{O} 11$ ) might be indicative of their participation in an extended hydrogen-bonding network between water molecule, the anion $\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{~V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28}\right]^{4-}$ and the diprotonated cryptand $\left[\mathrm{C} 23\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2}\right]^{2+}$.

The oxygen atoms of the cryptands are oriented inwards toward the cryptand cavity in a symmetrical manner. Except of the interaction with water molecules, they do not participate in any other H-bonding interactions. There are [relatively weak, $d(\mathrm{O} 2---\mathrm{N} 2)=2.948 \AA$ ] hydrogen-bonding interaction between the protonated $\mu_{2}-\mathrm{O} 2$ of the decavanadate and one of the protonated nitrogen atoms of the cryptand cation. Oxygen atoms of the decavanadate also
interact with water molecules $[d(\mathrm{O} 9---\mathrm{O} 15=2.798 \AA ; d(\mathrm{O} 2---\mathrm{O} 17)=2.736 \AA]$ through hydrogen bonds. The involvement of O 2 is in accord with both experimental and theoretical predications regarding the basicity of oxygen sites in decavanadate [90,110,118].

### 3.1.2 Crystallographic studies of complex $\mathbf{1 5}$

The IR spectrum is similar to that reported for other hexaanionic decavanadates [110,117]. Although ${ }^{51}$ V NMR spectroscopy of an aqueous solution of $\mathbf{1 5}$ also showed three resonances at $-560,-573$ and -580 ppm , the pattern differs from that
033
(3)



(3)

Fig. 38 Molecular structure of $\mathbf{1 5}$
reported for the decavanadate unit [110,117], but corresponds to mono-, di- and tetravanadate [119], indicating that $\mathbf{1 5}$ has hydrolyzed under the test condition in solution.

15 crystallizes as an aqua solvate of formula $\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{C} 211\right]_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right)^{+}{ }_{2}\left[\mathrm{~V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28}\right] \cdot 9 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in the centro-symmetric monoclinic space group C2/m (Figs.38, 39). Fig. 38 shows the structure and labelling scheme. Selected bond lengths and bond angles of $\mathbf{1 5}$ are listed in Table 11. The bond lengths and bond angles observed for the $\left[\mathrm{V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28}\right]^{6-}$ unit indicate also that the geometry is similar to that found in previously reported structures of the hexaanionic complexes [91,110-114, 117]. The $\sum s$ values for the oxygen atoms are all in the range 1.51-2.04 (Table 10), showing qualitatively that there are no protonated oxygen atoms present in the decavanadate; this result is also in accord with that of the Fourier difference map. Two-


Fig. 39 Cell drawing of $\mathbf{1 5}$

Table11. Selected bond lengths ( $\AA$ ) and bond angles $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ for $\mathbf{1 5}$

|  | V1(c) | V2(b) | V3(a) | V4(b) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| O10(A) | $2.063(3)$ | $2.266(3)$ | $2.25986)$ | $2.3151(3)$ |
| O11(B) | $1.9294(19)$ |  | $2.0167(19)$ |  |
| O12(E) | $1.670(3)$ | $2.089(3)$ |  |  |
| O13(F) |  | $1.594(3)$ |  |  |
| O14(C) |  | $1.8826(19)$ | $1.8958(19)$ |  |
| O15(D) |  | $1.820(3)$ |  | $1.832(3)$ |
| O16(F) |  | $1.609(2)$ |  |  |
| O17(C) |  | $1.778(2)$ | $1.8889(19)$ |  |
| O18(F) |  |  | $1.602(3)$ |  |
| O19(E) |  |  | $1.991(3)$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| V1-O10-V3 | $94.56(7)$ | $\mathrm{V} 3-\mathrm{O} 17-\mathrm{V} 4$ | $115.38(10)$ |  |
| V1-O10-V2 | $89.04(9)$ | $\mathrm{V} 3-\mathrm{O} 10-\mathrm{V} 4$ | $85.29(7)$ |  |
| V1-O10-V4 | $172.72(13)$ | $\mathrm{V} 4-\mathrm{O} 15-\mathrm{V} 2$ | $113.64(14)$ |  |
| V1-O11-V3 | $107.20(9)$ | $\mathrm{V} 4-\mathrm{O} 10-\mathrm{V} 2$ | $83.68(9)$ |  |
| V1-O12- V2 | $107.27(14)$ | $\mathrm{V} 2-\mathrm{O} 14-\mathrm{V} 3$ | $113.60(10)$ |  |
| V2-O10-V3 | $88.62(6)$ |  |  |  |

diprotonated C211 sandwich the anion, the oxygen atoms of the cryptand are oriented inwards towards the cryptand cavity in a symmetrical manner, the protons form an inter-cavity hydrogen-bonding network.

Hydrogen-bonding interaction between the decavanadate anion and $\mathrm{C} 211\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2}$, if any, is very weak, as documented by the interatomic cation-anion contacts. The closest contacts, $3.5 \AA$, are those between N 1 and O 11 (B type oxygen). $\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{C} 211\right]_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right)^{+}{ }_{2}\left[\mathrm{~V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28}\right]$ further contains nine water molecules in the unit cell, four of them are linked to the doubly bridging atoms of the decavanadate anion by hydrogen bonding, i.e. O31/O15(D) and O33/OO14(C).

## 3. 2 Complexes between heteropolyoxometalates and cryptands

Although several isopoly compounds, such as polyvanadate, have been found to have medicinal potential, heteropoly compounds are more numerous and their structural and electronic properties are easier to modify synthetically than those of the isopoly compounds. Heteropoly compounds therefore dominate the medically oriented research on POMs to date, especially the Keggin structures, $\left[\mathrm{XM}_{12} \mathrm{O}_{40}\right]^{\mathrm{x}-}(\mathrm{M}$ is usually V, Mo or W; the charge x depends on M and the heteroatom X ) with $\mathrm{M}=\mathrm{W}$ have been found to be very effective antiviral agents. In disagreement with decavanadate, most of the heteropoly compounds, except of the reduced ones, can only exist under very strong acidic condition, i.e. they are thermodynamically unstable in water at physiological pH and degrade into a mixture of inorganic products immediately. Their protection by biogenic macromolecules is a probable


Fig. 40 Schematic prepresentation of $\left[\mathrm{PV}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{42}\right]^{9-}$
way to prevent degradation. In order to testify this possibility, the heteropoly compound $\left[\mathrm{PV}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{42}\right]^{9-}$ (Fig. 40) has been chosen to react with the cryptands C 22 and C 221 to yield $\left[\mathrm{C} 22\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2}\right]_{2} \mathrm{NEt}_{4}\left[\mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{PV}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{42}\right] \cdot 8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(\mathbf{1 6})$ and $\left[\mathrm{C} 221\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2}\right]_{2}\left[\mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{PV}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{42}\right] \cdot 8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(\mathbf{1 7})$.

The compound $\mathbf{1 6}$ and $\mathbf{1 7}$ were obtained by slow diffusion of an aqueous solution of phosphovanadate into a gel prepared by adding tetramethylsilane to an aqueous solution ( pH 3.6) of the cryptand $\left[c(\right.$ cryptand $\left.)=10 \mathrm{mM}, 15 \% \mathrm{Si}(\mathrm{OMe})_{4}\right]$. The phosphovanadate was prepared according to the literature [120]. In order to avoid the degradation of the compound, the pH of the solution was adjusted to 3.6. Compound 16 was crystallized in the form of red blocks, while $\mathbf{1 7}$ was obtained as blue block-like crystals. Both compounds are stable in air.

### 3.2.1 Studies of compound $\mathbf{1 6}$

Although there are two $\mathrm{VO}^{3+}$ caps in addition to the Keggin structure, the IR spectra are not obviously different from those of the Keggin ions themselves. The bands at 1065, 946, 874 and $805 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ are assigned to $v_{\mathrm{as}}(\mathrm{P}-\mathrm{O} 10), v_{\mathrm{as}}(\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{Ot}), v_{\mathrm{as}}(\mathrm{V}-\mathrm{Ob}-\mathrm{V})$, and $v_{\mathrm{as}}(\mathrm{V}-\mathrm{Oc}-\mathrm{V})$, respectively $(\mathrm{Ot}=$ terminal oxygen, $\mathrm{Ob}=$ bridging oxygen of two octahedra sharing a corner,

Table12. Selected bond lengths ( $\AA$ ) and bond angles $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ for $\mathbf{1 6}$

and $\mathrm{Oc}=$ bridging oxygen of edge-sharing octahedra). Features at 2815, 1454, 1374, 1354, 1124 , and $1106 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ are characteristic of cryptand C22.
$\mathbf{1 6}$ crystallizes as an aqua solvate of formula $\left[\mathrm{C} 22\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2}\right]_{2} \mathrm{NEt}_{4}\left[\mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{PV}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{42}\right] \cdot 8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in the centro-symmetric orthorhombic space group Pban (Fig. 41 and Fig. 42). In addition to the two diprotonated C 22 and $\left[\mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{PV}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{42}\right]^{4-}$, the unit cell contains eight water molecules and one ammonium ion. Figure 41 shows the structure and labeling scheme of $\mathbf{1 6}$ and the hydrogenbonding interactions involving the tetradecavanadaphosphate anion and cryptand C22. Selected bond lengths and bond angles of $\mathbf{1 6}$ are listed in Table 12. The bond angles and distances observed for the $\left[\mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{PV}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{42}\right]^{4-}$ unit indicate that the geometry is similar to that previously reported [121]. In the $\left[\mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{PV}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{42}\right]^{4-}$ anion, the central $\mathrm{PO}_{4}$ tetrahedron shares its oxygen atoms with four $\mathrm{V}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{13}$ groups, each of which is made up of three edge-sharing $\mathrm{VO}_{6}$ octahedra. Four $\mathrm{V}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{13}$ units are connected to each other by shared corners. The four P-O10 distances $(1.545 \AA)$ are a little longer than the value reported in literature ( $1.529 \AA$ ) [121]. This part is the well-known $\alpha$-Keggin structure having idealized $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{d}}$ symmetry. There are two A sites which are "pits" on a Keggin molecule, for further coordination of two $\mathrm{VO}^{3+}$ units, forming trigonal-pyramidal caps. The metal-oxygen bonds in the $\mathrm{VO}_{6}$ octahedra are not equivalent; the variation of $\mathrm{V}-\mathrm{O}$ bond lengths in the $\mathrm{VO}_{6}$ octahedra correlates with the coordination number of the oxygen: the longest V-O10 ( $\mu_{4}-\mathrm{O}$ ) distances (ca. 2.36 $\AA$ ) and the shortest $\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{O}$ (terminal) distances (ca. $1.60 \AA$ ) are the limiting cases.


Fig. 41 Molecular structure of $\mathbf{1 6}$


Fig. 42 Cell drawing of $\mathbf{1 6}$; the disorder of the $\mathrm{NEt}_{4}$ cation has been included

The capping vanadium V4 is bound to five oxygen atoms in a distorted trigonalbipyramidal arrangement. The vanadium atom forms is in-plane with the three equatorial oxygen atoms (O1, O1_\$3, O8). The two axial oxygens (O5 and O5A) are out of line with the

Table13. V-O valance bond orders $\sum s$ for compounds 16 and 17

| $\left[\mathrm{C} 22\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2}\right]_{2} \mathrm{NEt}_{4}\left[\mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{PV}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{42}\right] \cdot 8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(\mathbf{1 6})$ |  | $\left[\mathrm{C} 221\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2}\right]_{2}\left[\mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{PV}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{42}\right] \cdot 8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(\mathbf{1 7})$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mu 2-\mathrm{O}$ |  | $\mu 2-\mathrm{O}$ |  |
| O3 (V3, V2_\$1) | 1.89 | O53(V7, V10) | 1.27 |
| O7 (V3, V2) | 1.23 | O55(V1, V3) | 1.24 |
| O9 (V1, V2) | 1.93 | O58(V2, V3) | 1.31 |
| O11(V1, V2_\$2) | 1.865 | O72(V3, V12) | 1.22 |
| $\mu 3-\mathrm{O}$ |  | O89(V8, V10) | 1.27 |
| O1(V3, V4, V1_\$1) | 2.04 | $\mu 3-\mathrm{O}$ |  |
| O5 (V4, V1_\$1, V3_\$3) | 1.81 | O79(V2, V12, V14) | 1.39 |
| $\mu-\mathrm{O}$ (Terminal) |  | $\mu$-O (Terminal) and |  |
| O2, 04, O6, O8 | $\sim 1.77$ | other oxygen atoms | 1.7~2.02 |

Table 14. Interatomic hydrogen-bonding for 16.

| $\mathrm{O} 2 \rightarrow$ | H2 | 2.779 | $\mathrm{O} 3 \rightarrow$ | O9 | 2.595 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | H3 | 2.958 |  | 07 | 2.694 |
|  | O15 | 2.998 |  | O6 | 2.719 |
|  | O14 | 3.043 |  | O15 | 2.903 |
| O5 $\rightarrow$ | H2 | 1.870 |  | O10 | 2.959 |
|  | O10 | 2.572 | $\mathrm{O} 12 \rightarrow$ | H3 | 2.608 |
|  | O4 | 2.716 |  | O14 | 2.910 |
|  | O2 | 2.740 | O13 $\rightarrow$ | O14 | 2.914 |
|  | O7 | 2.772 | O14 $\rightarrow$ | H3 | 1.930 |
|  | O11 | 2.784 |  | N1 | 2.906 |
| O15 $\rightarrow$ | H1 | 1.854 |  | O15 | 2.920 |
| N1 $\rightarrow$ | O5 | 2.803 | O7 $\rightarrow$ | O15 | 2.741 |
|  | O12 | 2.945 |  |  |  |

vanadium atom, the angel O5-V4-O5_\$1 is $152.86^{\circ}$ (bent towards the center of the compound and thus smaller than the value reported in the literature, $157.4^{\circ}$ ). The $d(\mathrm{~V}-\mathrm{O})$ to the apical oxygens, $d(\mathrm{~V} 4-\mathrm{O} 5)=1.908 \AA$, is relatively weak. The high negative charge would prevent the formation of a normal Keggin anion $\left[\mathrm{PV}_{12} \mathrm{O}_{40}\right]^{15-}$, whereas the bicapped Keggin anion $\left[\mathrm{PV}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{42}\right]^{9-}$ is stabilized by the two capping $\mathrm{VO}^{3+}$ units.

The phosphovanadate anion core includes four hydrogen atoms at doubly bridging oxygen atoms ( O 7 ) to give a total charge of -5 . The protonation sites are consistent with the location of H atoms in the Fourier difference maps and consideration based on the valence bond orders summations. The valence bond orders $\Sigma s$ are listed in Table 13. Except of O7 ( $\Sigma s$ $=1.23$ ), all of the values are in 1.7-2.04 range.

The three components of $\mathbf{1 6}$ are in contact with each other through hydrogen bonding to afford a three dimensional layered structure (Fig. 42). The interatomic distances and angles regarding hydrogen bonding are listed in Table 14. Each two-protonated nitrogen atoms of the cryptand dication forms a hydrogen bonds with the trebly bridging O 5 of the phosphovanadate anion as a hydrogen acceptor to provide a two-dimensional layer structure, which, like sandwich, possily protects the phosphovanadate anion against degradation.
Through the hydrogen bonding interaction with the water molecule O15, the phosphovanadate anion connect with each other to give a one dimensional structure, which connect also with the layer structure formed by phosphovanadate anion and diprotonated cryptand to form a
three dimensional structure. ( $\mathrm{N} 1--\mathrm{O} 5=2.803 \AA$ Å, $\mathrm{H} 2--\mathrm{O} 5=1.87 \AA$ ). The water molecules in complex 16 act both as a proton acceptor and a proton donor, classified into two types: The type 1 water molecules (O14) as a proton donor bind to opposite sites of one cryptand via O 12 and O 13 (Fig. 42) ( $\mathrm{O} 14--\mathrm{O} 12=2.910 \AA, \mathrm{O} 14--\mathrm{O} 13=2.914 \AA$ ). The type 2 water molecules (O15) as a proton acceptor interact with the protonated oxygen of the phosphovanadate anion $(\mathrm{O} 15---\mathrm{O} 7=2.741 \AA$ ). The basicity of the bridging oxygen atoms has been examined by ${ }^{17} \mathrm{O}$ and ${ }^{51} \mathrm{~V}$ NMR as well as by $a b$ initio MO calculations of decavanadates, and the increasing order in the basicity is as following: trebly $>$ doubly $>$ terminal oxygen atoms [90,110,118]. The X-ray crystallographic structure of $\mathbf{1 6}$ shows that the hydrogen bonding occurs between the organic molecule and the triply bridging oxygen atoms, and is in good agreement with both experimental and theoretical predictions regarding the basicity of oxygen sites on the vanadate decamer. Thus, the triply bridging oxygen atoms prefer proton acceptors to the doubly and terminal oxygen atoms. This trend is not the exception in 16.

### 3.2.2 Studies of compound $\mathbf{1 7}$

17 crystallizes as an aqua solvate of formula $\left[\mathrm{C} 221\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2}\right]_{2}\left[\mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{PV}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{42}\right] \cdot 8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in the triclinic space group P1(bar) (Figs. 43 and 44). Selected bond distances and angles are given


Fig. 43 Molecular structure of $\mathbf{1 7}$

Table15. Selected bond lengths ( $\AA$ ) and bond angles $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ for $\mathbf{1 7}$


In Table 15. Like 16, compound 17 consists of twelve $\mathrm{MO}_{6}$ octahedra, one $\mathrm{PO}_{4}$ tetrahedron and two VO caps. In $\mathbf{1 7}$, however, the $\mathrm{PO}_{4}$ tetrahedron is distorted; the P-O distances are in the range of $1.5301-1.5565 \AA$, the O-P-O angles vary from 108.73(9) to $110.21(9)^{\circ}$. The two capping vanadium atoms are bound to five oxygen atoms in a distorted trigonal-bipyramidal arrangement. The V5 is in the same plane as the three equatorial oxygen atoms (O51, O65, O88), and the two apexes of the trigonal-bipyramida are out of line with the vanadium atom $\left(\mathrm{O} 61-\mathrm{V} 5-\mathrm{O} 80=152.94^{\circ}\right)$. V14 is out of the equatorial plane $(\mathrm{O} 62, \mathrm{O} 82, \mathrm{O} 87)$ by $0.1767 \AA$; the angle O79-V14-O92 is $154.75^{\circ}$. The distance V14-O79 is slightly longer than V5-O61, and V5-O80 due to the protonation of the oxygen atom O79. Unlike compound 16, there is no ammonium counterion in the unit cell of compound $\mathbf{1 7}$, and the $\left[\mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{PV}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{42}\right]^{4-}$ ion is fivefold protonated, which has been testified not only by structural refinement, but also by valence bond orders. The $\Sigma s$ values have been listed in Table 13. There are six protonation sites in 17, each with occupancy of $\sim 80 \%$, thus giving rise to an effective number of five protons.

Contrasting 16, there is no hydrogen-bonding interaction between the phosphovanadate ions and the two diprotonated cryptands. There is, however, a manifold of hydrogen bonds between water molecules, water molecules and cryptands and between
water molecules and the phosphovanadate anion. Examples are OA2 --OA3 $=2.774(3) \AA$, OA3-- OA5 = 2.801(5) $\AA ;$ OA3--O41 = 3.043(4) $\AA, \mathrm{OA} 3--\mathrm{O} 42=3.149(4) ~ \AA \AA ; \mathrm{OA} 1-\mathrm{O} 56=$ $2.760(3) \AA ̊, \mathrm{OA} 2-\mathrm{O} 51=2.912(2) \AA$.


Fig. 44 Cell drawing of $\mathbf{1 7}$

### 3.3 Synthesis and characterizing of $\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathbf{C 2 2}\right]_{2.5}\left[\mathrm{PV}_{2} \mathbf{W}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{40}\right] \cdot 11 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (18)

Compound 18 was prepared by the low-temperature-freezing-diffusion method in a Dewar (see experimental part) from C 22 and $\mathrm{K}_{6}\left[\mathrm{PV}_{3} \mathrm{~W}_{9} \mathrm{O}_{40}\right] \cdot \mathrm{xH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, prepared according to the literature [123]. The pH was kept below 3.0 in order to avoid the degradation of $\left[\mathrm{PV}_{3} \mathrm{~W}_{9} \mathrm{O}_{40}\right]^{6-}$. Complex 18 forms red block-like crystals and is air-stable. Although the anion of 18, compared with the known $\left[\mathrm{PV}_{3} \mathrm{~W}_{9} \mathrm{O}_{40}\right]^{6-}$, lacks one vanadium atom possibly due to the change of the solution pH , the IR spectrum of $\mathbf{1 8}$ is similar to that of $\left[\mathrm{PV}_{3} \mathrm{~W}_{9} \mathrm{O}_{40}\right]^{6-}[123]$, possibly indicating that two vanadium atoms and one tungsten atom coexist in the same three positions, which is also verified by the structural analysis. The IR of $\mathbf{1 8}$ is different from that of $\gamma-\mathrm{Cs}_{5}\left[\mathrm{PV}_{2} \mathrm{~W}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{40}\right]$ [124], where the frequency of the ca. $900 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ band, generally ascribed
to M-O-M corner vibrations, decreases and overlaps with the $800 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ M-O-M edge vibrations.

18 crystallizes as an aqua solvate of formula $\left[\mathrm{C} 22\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2}\right]_{2.5}\left[\mathrm{PV}_{2} \mathrm{~W}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{40}\right] \cdot 11 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in the triclinic space groups P-1 (Figs. 45 and 46). The X-ray crystal structure of compound 18 reveals the presence of water molecules of crystallization, the cryptand dication $\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{C} 22\right]$, and the $\left[\mathrm{PV}_{2} \mathrm{~W}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{40}\right]^{5-}$ anion. Figure 45 shows the structure and labeling scheme of the compound. Selected bond distances and angles are given in Table 16.

Table 16. Selected bond lengths $(\AA)$ and bond angles $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ for $\mathbf{1 8}$

| P | W1 | W10(V1) | W12(V2) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| O1 | 1.691(9) |  |  |
| O10 |  | 1.611(9) |  |
| O12 |  |  | 1.660(10) |
| O13 1.545(9) | 2.393(8) |  |  |
| O15 1.522(9) |  | 2.395(8) |  |
| O16 |  |  | 2.385(9) |
| O31 | 1.899(9) |  |  |
| O29 |  | 1.857(9) |  |
| O38 |  | 1.863(10) |  |
| $\mathrm{O}(15)-\mathrm{P}(1)-\mathrm{O}(16)$ | 110.3(5) | $\mathrm{O}(15)-\mathrm{P}(1)-\mathrm{O}(13)$ | 107.9(5) |
| $\mathrm{O}(31)-\mathrm{W}(1)-\mathrm{O}(17)$ | 156.9(4) | $\mathrm{O}(25)-\mathrm{W}(1)-\mathrm{O}(22)$ | 157.1(4) |
| $\mathrm{O}(38)-\mathrm{W}(10)-\mathrm{O}(39)$ | 158.5(4) | $\mathrm{O}(29)-\mathrm{W}(10)-\mathrm{O}(23)$ | 157.5(4) |
| $\mathrm{O}(39)-\mathrm{W}(12)-\mathrm{O}(34)$ | 157.3(4) | $\mathrm{O}(36)-\mathrm{W}(12)-\mathrm{O}(32)$ | 157.1(4) |

The polyanion consists of 12 octahedra and one $\mathrm{PO}_{4}$ tetrahedron. For $\mathrm{PO}_{4}$, the $\mathrm{P}-\mathrm{O}$ distances are in the range of $1.522(9)-1.545(9) \AA$, while the O-P-O angles vary from 107.9(5) to $110.3(5)^{\circ}$. The tungsten atoms exhibit typically distorted octahedral coordination with short $\mathrm{W}=\mathrm{O}$ (terminal) bonds, 1.667-1.739 $\AA$, (except W10, W11, W12, which will be discussed below), long W-O(phosphate) bonds, 2.393-2.409 $\AA$, and intermediate W-O-W bonds, 1.839$1.945 \AA$, for the bridging oxygen atoms.

Compared with the molecular mass of tungsten, the molecular mass of vanadium is small, and the sites of the vanadium atoms in complex $\mathbf{1 8}$ could not be determined exactly. A reasonable approach is to conclude that there are $2 / 3$ vanadium and $1 / 3$ tungsten atoms in the
positions 10,11 , and 12 . That is to say, two vanadium and one tungsten atoms coexist in these three sites. This is also evident from the bond lengths W/V $(10,11,12)-\mathrm{Ot}: 1.611 \AA, 1.653 \AA$ and $1.660 \AA$. With increasing site occupancy by V, the bond becomes shorter.


Fig. 45 Molecular structure of $\mathbf{1 8}$


Fig. 46 Cell drawing of $\mathbf{1 8}$

## 4. Summary/Zusammenfassung

### 4.1. Summary

The objective of the present work was to synthesize vanadium coordination compounds which model the biological role of vanadium and/or are of potential interest in medicinal applications. Three differing fields of investigation have been dealt with in this context:
(1) The preparation and characterization of potentially insulin-mimetic vanadium compounds as orally administered remedies for diabetes mellitus;
(2) Model investigations towards the interaction (coordination and redox chemistry) of vanadium with sulfur-containing compounds (thiolates and disulfides) under physiological conditions;
(3) Stabilization of decavanadates, and phospho- and tungsto-polyoxovanadates by cryptands and related macrocyclic ligands.
(1) Potentially insulin-mimetic vanadium coordination compounds

Seven oxovanadium(IV) and -(V) complexes containing $O N O, S N$ or $O N S$ donor sets haven been synthesized and characterized, where $O$ is phenolate, alkoxide or carboxylate, $N$ is imine, aromatic or aliphatic amine, and $S$ is thioamide or thiolate. Two of these complexes have also been structurally characterised by X-ray diffraction, viz. a chloro-oxovanadium(IV) complex containing a thiosemicarbazone ligand, $\mathbf{1} \cdot$ acetone (Fig. I), and a dimeric oxovanadium(V) complex, 2•4DMF (Fig. I), containing a Schiff base ligand based on 2-hydroxynaphthalene-1-carbaldehyde and tris(ethanol)methylamine. In 1, the thiosemicarbazone ligand coordinates out of its thioketonic tautomeric form. Specific structural features of $\mathbf{2}$, which has an inversion centre, are the asymmetrically alkoxo-bridged anti- $\mathrm{VO}^{3+}$ moities, and the dangling alcoholic groups.

Figure I: ORTEP drawings of the structures of complexes $\mathbf{1}$ and $\mathbf{2}$


1


2

In vitro tests with these compounds have been carried out, using simian virus transformed fibroblasts from mice. Most of the compounds are cytotoxic at concentrations of 1 mM , and non-toxic (over an incubation period of three days) at concentrations of 0.01 mM and below. They show insulin-mimetic effects in that they stimulate the glucose intake by cells, which are comparable to the effect of insulin itself. VO(py-tris) [py-tris is the Schiff base from pyridine-2-carbaldehyde and tris(ethanol)methylamine], although comparatively toxic, is the most effective compound, while VO (van-hisser) (van-hisser is the Schiff base derived from $o$-vanillin and histidylserine), although non-toxic even at 1 mM concentrations, is only marginally effective.
(2) Model reactions for the interaction of vanadium complexes with thiolates and disulfides The reaction between vanadyltrichloride and disulfides results in the reductive splitting of the disulfide and coordination of the resulting thiolate to $\mathrm{V}^{\mathrm{V}} \mathrm{O}^{3+}$; cf. reactions (a). In the case of 8, an auxillary ligand fragment, o-mercaptoaniline is necessary to provide a stable complex [eqn. (a)]. In the anionic complex 11, formed in the reaction between $\mathrm{VCl}_{3}$ and picolinic acid-(o-mercapto)anilide [eqn. (b)], the ligand coordinates through the pyridineN , the deprotonated amide- N and the thiolate. Similarily, the disulfide bond is ruptured as vanadyldichloride is reacted with the disulfide employed in eqn. (c). In the resulting complex $\mathbf{1 0}$ [eqn. (c)], the same coordination mode is attained as in $\mathbf{1 1 . 1 0}$ is a dimeric oxo-bridged complex, in which the two VO moieties of the mixed valence (IV and V) complex are about perpendicular to each other.

Eqns. (a), (b) and (c)


8


Retention of the disulfide bond is observed in the reactions between $\mathrm{VCl}_{3}$ and a bis(Schiff base) ligand having a disulfide linkage [eqn. (d)], and in the reaction between VO ( $o$-vanillin) ${ }_{2}$ and $\operatorname{bis}(o$-aniline)disulfide [eqn. (e)]. The formation of complex $\mathbf{9}$ according to eqn. (d) is again accompanied by an oxidation of the vanadium centre, here a two-electron oxidation of $\mathrm{V}^{\text {III }}$ to $\mathrm{V}^{\mathrm{V}} \mathrm{O}^{3+}$. Complexes $\mathbf{8}$ pentane, $\mathbf{9} \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},\left[\mathrm{HNEt}_{3}\right] \mathbf{1 0} \cdot 0.5 \mathrm{NEt}_{3}$ and $\left[\mathrm{HNEt}_{3}\right] \mathbf{1 1}$ have been characterised by X-ray diffraction analysis.

Eqns. (d) and (e)


9


The following iso- and hetero-polyoxovanadates have been obtained and chracterised by X-ray diffraction spectrometry: $\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{C} 23\right]_{2}\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{~V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28}\right] \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(\mathbf{1 4})$ and $\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{C} 211\right]_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right)^{+}{ }_{2}\left[\mathrm{~V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28}\right] \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(\mathbf{1 5}) ;$
$\left[\mathrm{C} 22\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2}\right]_{2} \mathrm{NEt}_{4}\left[\mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{PV}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{42}\right] \cdot 8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(\mathbf{1 6})$ and $\left[\mathrm{C} 221\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2}\right]_{2}\left[\mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{PV}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{42}\right] \cdot 8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(\mathbf{1 7})$, $\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{C} 22\right]_{2.5}\left[\mathrm{PV}_{2} \mathrm{~W}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{40}\right] \cdot 11 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(\mathbf{1 8})$.

Fig. II


Fig. III


For the macrocyclic ligands see Fig. II, for the structures of decavanadate (14 and 15), the $\mathrm{VO}^{3+}$ bi-capped $\alpha$-Keggin-phosphovanadate $(\mathbf{1 6}, \mathbf{1 7})$ and the phosphovanadopolyoxotungstate $\mathbf{1 8}$ see Fig. III. While the dihydrogendecavanadate in 14 , linked by hydrogen bonds to the diprotonated C 23 , is stable in water ( ${ }^{51} \mathrm{~V}$ NMR evidence), this is not the case for the unprotonated decavanadate in $\mathbf{1 5}$, where such hydrogen bonding interaction does not exist. Protonation sites in $\mathbf{1 4}$ are two doubly bridging ( $C$-type) oxygens. The protonation sites have been found in the Fourier difference map and are also evident from the valence bond sums $\Sigma s=1.13$ (in contrast to 1.7 to 2 for non-protonated oxygens). Hydrogen bonding between the anion and the cation, in addition to electrostatic attraction, is also present in the phosphovanadate 16, but not in 17. Another striking difference between $\mathbf{1 6}$ and $\mathbf{1 7}$ is the number of protonation sites: Four such sites are present in 16, allowing for a highly symmetric arrangement, i.e. ideal tetrahedral symmetry for the central phosphate and equivalent trigonal-bipyramidal environments for the capping $\mathrm{VO}^{3+}$ fragments. In contrast, the symmetry is lifted in $\mathbf{1 7}$, where there are six protonation sites of $80 \%$ occupancy each (i.e. five protons present), leading to distortions in the central phosphate and in one of the capping oxovanadium groups.

Apart from the hydrogen bonds between mycrocylic ligand cation and polyoxovanadate anion in 14 and 16, there is a manifold of hydrogen bonding interactions between water molecules (of crystallization) and water molecules, and water molecules and cations. Noteworthy are the two types of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ molecules in 16: Type one act as donors for cryptand- O and - N , type two are acceptor molecules for the protonated oxo sites in the anion. Further there are intra-cavity hydrogen bonds in the cryptand cations.

An extended hydrogen-bonding network is also present in the tungstate 18. Here, three adjacent positions of the original Keggin-type phosphotungstate $\left[\mathrm{PW}_{12} \mathrm{O}_{40}\right]^{3-}$ are occupied by $2 / 3$ vanadium ions, leading to an overall composition $\left[\mathrm{PV}_{2} \mathrm{~W}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{40}\right]^{5-}$. The five negative anionic charges are counter-balanced by 2.5 diprotonated C22. The partial occupation of tungsten sites by vanadium is in accord with the metal to terminal oxygen bond lengths, which are 1.653-1.660 $\AA$ for $\mathrm{W}=\mathrm{O}$ and $1.611 \AA$ for $\mathrm{W} / \mathrm{V}=\mathrm{O}$.

### 4.2. Zusammenfassung

Ziel der vorliegenden Arbeit war die Synthese von Koordinationsverbindungen des Vanadiums mit Modellcharakter für dessen biologische Funktion und/oder potenzieller Anwendung von Vanadiumverbindungen im medizinischen Bereich. In diesem Zusammenhang sind drei unterschiedliche Forschungsfelder behandelt worden:
(1) Darstellung und Charakterisierung potenziell insulinmimetischer Vanadiumverbindungen für die orale Applikation bei Diabetes mellitus;
(2) Modelluntersuchungen in Hinblick auf die Wechselwirkung (Koordination und Redoxchemie) von Vanadium mit schwefelhaltigen Verbindungen (Thiolaten und Disulfiden) unter physiologischen Bedingungen;
(3) Stabilisierung von Dekavanadat sowie Phospho- und Wolframatophospho-vanadaten mittels Cryptanden und vergleichbarer makrozyklischer Liganden.

## (1) Potenziell insulinmimetische Koordinationsverbindungen des Vanadiums

Sieben Oxovanadium(IV) und -(V) Komplexe mit $O N O, S N$ oder $O N S$ Donorsätzen wurden synthetisiert und characterisiert. Hierin steht $O$ für Phenolat, Alkoxid oder Carboxylat, $N$ für Imin, aromatisches oder aliphatisches Amin, und $S$ für Thioamid oder Thiolat. Zwei dieser Komplexe wurden auch durch Röntgenstrukturanalyse abgesichert: ein Chloro-oxovanadium(IV)-Komplex mit einem Thiosemicarbazonliganden, $\mathbf{1} \cdot$ Aceton (Abb. I), und ein dimerer Oxovanadium(V)-Komplex, 2•4DMF (Abb. I), der einen SchiffbaseLiganden aus 2-Hydroxynaphthalin-1-carbaldehyde und Tris(ethanol)methylamin enthält. In 1 koordiniert das Thiosemicarbazon aus seiner tautomeren Thioketonform heraus. Besondere Strukturmerkmale von 2, das inversionssymmetrisch ist, sind die unsymmetrisch alkoxoverbrückten, anti stehenden $\mathrm{VO}^{3+}$-Einheiten, und die nicht koordinierten alkoholischen Funktionen.

Abbildung I: ORTEP Zeichnungen der Strukturen der Komplexe $\mathbf{1}$ und $\mathbf{2}$


1


2


An diesen Verbindungen wurden in vitro Tests mit Simianvirus transformierten Mäuse-Fibroblasten durchgeführt. Die meisten Verbindungen sind bei Konzentrationen von 1 M cytotoxisch, unterhalb 0.01 M aber bei einer Inkubationszeit von 3 Tagen nicht toxisch. Sie zeigen insulinmimetische Eigenschaften in Hinblick auf die Befähigung, die Aufnahme von Glucose durch die Zellen zu stimulieren. Die durch die Vanadiumverbindungen bewirkten

Effekte sind dabei ähnlich der Wirkung des Insulins selbst. VO(py-tris) [py-tris ist die Schiffbase aus Pyridine-2-carbaldehyd und Tris(ethanol)methylamin], obwohl vergleichsweise giftig, zeigt den ausgeprägtesten insulinmimetischen Effekt, während VO (van-hisser) (van-hisser ist die sich von $o$-Vanillin und Histidylserin herleitende Schiffbase) nur einen geringen Effekt zeigt, obwohl der Komplex bereits bei Konzentrationen von 1 mM ungiftig ist.
(2) Modellreaktionen für die Wechselwirkung von Vanadiumkomplexen mit Thiolaten und Disulfiden

Die Reaktion zwischen Vanadiumtrichlorid und Disulfiden führt zur reduktiven Spaltung der Disulfidbindung und Koordination des resultierenden Thiolats an $\mathrm{V}^{\mathrm{V}} \mathrm{O}^{3+}$; Gl. (a). Im Falle der Verbindung $\mathbf{8}$ bedarf es eines Hilfsliganden - $o$-Mercaptoanilin - um einen stabilen Folgekomplex zu generieren [Gl. (a)]. Im anionischen Komplex 11, gebildet aus $\mathrm{VCl}_{3}$ und Picolinsäure-(o-mercapto)anilid [Gl. (b)] koordiniert der Ligand über den deprotonierten Amid-N, Pyridin-N und Thiolat. In ähnlicher Weise wird auch die Disulfidbrücke in dem in Gl. (c) eingesetztem Disulfid gespalten, wenn dieser potenzielle Ligand mit Vanadyldichlorid umgesetzt wird. Im resultierenden Komplex 10 [Gl. (c)] ist dieselbe Koordinationsweise realisiert wie in $\mathbf{1 1 . 1 0}$ ist ein zweikerniger, oxoverbrückter Komplex, in dem die beiden VO Einheiten des gemischt-valenten (IV und V) Komplexes annähernd senkrecht zueinander stehen.

Gleichungen (a), (b) und (c)


8



Erhalt der Disulfidbindung wird in der Reaktion zwischen $\mathrm{VCl}_{3}$ und einem Bis(Schiffbase)Liganden mit einer Disulfid-Brücke [Gl. (d)], sowie in der Reaktion zwischen VO(o-vanillin) ${ }_{2}$ und $\operatorname{Bis}(o$-Anilin)disulfid [Gl. (e)] beobachtet. Die Bildung des Komplexes 9 gemäß Gl. (d) wird wieder durch eine Oxidation des Vanadiumzentrums begleitet, hier durch eine Zweielektronen-Oxidation von $\mathrm{V}^{\mathrm{III}} \mathrm{zu} \mathrm{V}^{\mathrm{V}} \mathrm{O}^{3+}$. Die Komplexe $\mathbf{8} \cdot$ Pentan, $9 \cdot \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, $\left[\mathrm{HNEt}_{3}\right] 10 \cdot 0.5 \mathrm{NEt}_{3}$ und $\left[\mathrm{HNEt}_{3}\right] \mathbf{1 1}$ wurden durch Röntgendiffraktometrie charakterisiert.

Gleichungen (d) und (e)


9


(3) Stabilisierung von Polyoxovanadaten


12, 13
Die folgenden Iso- und Heteropolyoxovanadate wurden synthetisiert und durch Röntgendiffraktometrie charaktersiert: $\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{C} 23\right]_{2}\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{~V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28}\right] \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (14) und $\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{C} 211\right]_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right)^{+}{ }_{2}\left[\mathrm{~V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28}\right] \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(\mathbf{1 5}) ;$
$\left[\mathrm{C} 22\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2}\right]_{2} \mathrm{NEt}_{4}\left[\mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{PV}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{42}\right] \cdot 8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(\mathbf{1 6})$ und $\left[\mathrm{C} 221\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2}\right]_{2}\left[\mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{PV}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{42}\right] \cdot 8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(\mathbf{1 7})$, $\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{C} 22\right]_{2.5}\left[\mathrm{PV}_{2} \mathrm{~W}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{40}\right] \cdot 11 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(\mathbf{1 8})$.

Abbildung II




Abbildung III


Die makrozyklischen Liganden sind in Abb. II, die Strukturen von Dekavanadat (14 und 15), der $\mathrm{VO}^{3+}$-verkappten $\alpha$-Keggin-Phosphovanadate ( $\mathbf{1 6}$ und 17) sowie des Phosphovanadatowolframats 18 in Abb. III zusammengestellt.
Während das Dihydrogendecavanadat in Verbindung 14, verknüpft durch eine Wasserstoffbrückenbindung mit dem zweifach protonierten C23, in Wasser - wie ${ }^{51}$ V NMRSpektren zeigen - stabil ist, ist dies im Falle des nicht protonierten Dekavanadats der Verbindung 15, in der eine solche Wasserstoffbrücke fehlt, nicht der Fall.
Protonierungsstellen in $\mathbf{1 4}$ sind zwei doppelt verbrückende ( $C$-Typ) Oxo-Liganden. Die Wasserstoffatome wurden in der Fourier-Differenz-Mappe gefunden; ihre Existenz wird aber auch durch die Valenzbindungssummen $\Sigma s=1.13$ (gegenüber 1.7 bis 2 für nicht-protonierte Oxo-Liganden) gestützt. Wasserstoffbrüchen-Bindungen zwischen Kation und Anion, zusätzlich zu elektrostatischer Wechselwirkung, liegen auch im Phosphovanadat 16, nicht aber in $\mathbf{1 7}$ vor. Ein weiterer auffälliger Unterschied zwischen 16 und $\mathbf{1 7}$ ist die Anzahl der Protonierungsstellen: Vier solcher Protonierungsstellen liegen in $\mathbf{1 6}$ vor. Hierdurch wird eine hohe Symmetrie ermöglicht, nämlich ideale Tetraedersymmetry für das zentrale Phosphat, und äquivalente trigonal-bipyramidale Umgebungen für die beiden verkappenden $\mathrm{VO}^{3+}$ Fragmente. Im Gegensatz dazu wird die hohe Symmetrie in 17 aufgehoben durch insgesamt sechs Protonierungsstellen mit jeweils ca. $80 \%$ Besetzung; effektiv liegen hier also fünf Protonen vor. Dies führt zu einer Verzerrung der Geometrie für das zentrale Phosphat und einer der verkappenden Oxovanadiumgruppen.

Neben den Wasserstoffbrücken-Bindungen zwischen dem makrozyklischen, kationischen Liganden und dem Polyoxovanadatanion in $\mathbf{1 4}$ und $\mathbf{1 6}$ gibt es eine Vielzahl von Wasserstoffbrücken-Wechselwirkungen zwischen Kristallwasser-Molekülen und Wasser plus Kation. Erwähnenswert sind zwei unterscheidbare Typen von Wassermolekülen in 16: Typ 1 ist ein H-Donor für O - und N -Funktionen im Kryptanden, Typ 2 ist ein H-Akzeptor für protonierte Oxoanionen des Polyoxovanadats. Darüberhinaus finden sich intramolekulare HBrücken in den Kryptanden.

Ein ausgedehntes Wasserstoffbrücken-Netzwerk findet sich schließlich auch im Wolframat 18. Hier sind drei benachbarte Positionen des ursprünglichen Keggin Phosphowolframats $\left[\mathrm{PW}_{12} \mathrm{O}_{40}\right]^{3-}$ besetzt durch 2/3 Vanadium, was zu der Zusammensetzung $\left[\mathrm{PV}_{2} \mathrm{~W}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{40}\right]^{5-}$ führt. Den fünf negativen Ladungen des Anions stehen 2.5 zweifach protonierte C22 gegenüber. Die partielle Besetzung von Wolframpositionen durch Vanadium manifestiert sich auch in den Bindungslängen der Metallionen zu den endständigen Oxoliganden; sie betragen 1.653-1.660 $\AA$ für $\mathrm{W}=\mathrm{O}$ und $1.611 \AA$ für $\mathrm{W} / \mathrm{V}=\mathrm{O}$.

## 5 Experimental Sections

### 5.1 Physical Measurements

### 5.1.1 Elemental analysis

All elemental analyses (C, H, N) were carried out on a Heraeus CHN-O-Rapid analyser in the microanalytical laboratory of the Institut für Anorganische und Angewandte Chemie der Universität Hamburg.

### 5.1.2 IR-spectroscopy

IR spectra were recorded on a Perkin-Elmer 1720 spectrometer, using KBr pellets for solid samples or nujol spreadings between KBr crystal plates for liquid samples.

### 5.1.3 NMR- spectroscopy

The ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ spectra were recorded on a Varian Gemini 200 Hz spectrometer (chemical shift range $0-15 \mathrm{ppm}$ ). The samples were prepared in deuterated solvents in 5 mm vials. TMS ( $\delta=0 \mathrm{ppm}$ ) was used as an internal standard.

The ${ }^{51} \mathrm{~V}$ spectra were recorded on a Bruker 360 spectrometer. The samples were prepared in deuterated solvent in 10 mm vials and referenced against external $\mathrm{VOCl}_{3}$ at sweep widths of 125 KHz (time domain 8200 K ) and pulse angles of $60^{\circ}$.

### 5.1.4 EPR-spectroscopy

EPR spectra were measured with a Bruker ESP 300 E spectrometer at 9.74 GHz in 4 mm vials and concentrations of $1-5 \mathrm{mM}$.

### 5.1.5 Cyclic voltammetric measurement

Cyclic voltammetry was carried out with an Anel-System 5000 potentiostate (with the software Easy Scan) under nitrogen atmosphere. A platium wire was used as working electrode, and a platium disk as auxiliary electrode. $\mathrm{Ag} / \mathrm{AgCl}$ was used as the reference electrode. All potentials were referenced against $\mathrm{Fc} / \mathrm{Fc}^{+}$.

### 5.1.6 X-ray crystallography

X-ray structure analyses were carried out in the $\theta / 2 \theta$ scan mode either with a Hilger \& Watts Y 290 diffractometer with monochromated $\mathrm{Mo}-\mathrm{K}_{\alpha}$ irradiation ( $\lambda=0.71073 \AA$ ) or with an Enraf-Nonius CAD4 diffractometer with monochromated $\mathrm{Cu}-\mathrm{K}_{\alpha}$ irradiation ( $\lambda=1.54178$ $\AA$ ). Calculations were carried out with the following programs.

ANALYSES Calculation of the molar weight and the coefficient of absorption (126) Y290 Steuerung Hilger \& Watts Y 290
WATSHEL Data reduction and transformation of the data, which were measured by Y290, into SHELX(s) forms (128)

XPREP Determination of the space group (129)
SHELXS Structure solution by Patterson and direct methods (130)
SHELXL Structure refinement (131)
PLUTON Drawing of molecules (132)
XP Drawing of molecules (133)
PLATON 95 for molecule picture, symmetry and absorption correction (134)
The factors, which were used for structural analysis, were defined as following:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& R 1=\frac{\sum_{h}| | F_{0}(h)\left|-\left|F_{c}(h)\right|\right.}{\sum_{h}\left|F_{0}(h)\right|} \\
& w R 2=\sqrt{\frac{\sum_{h} w\left[F_{0}(h)^{2}-F_{c}(h)^{2}\right]^{2}}{\sum_{h} w\left[F_{0}(h)^{2}\right]^{2}}} \\
& \text { Good }=\sqrt{\frac{\sum_{h} w\left[F_{0}(h)^{2}-F_{c}(h)^{2}\right]^{2}}{(n-p)}}
\end{aligned}
$$

$U(e q)$ is defined as one third of the trace of the orthogonalized Uij tensor.

$$
U_{e q}=\frac{1}{3} \sum_{i} \sum_{j} U_{i j} a_{i}^{*} a_{j}^{*} \alpha_{i} \alpha_{j}
$$

### 5.2 General working method, solvents and starting materials

### 5.2.1 General working method

All manipulations had to be carried out under a strict inert atmosphere of pure nitrogen by making extensive use of familiar Schlenk techniques (except of the polyoxometalates and cryptands, which were handled in air). The products will be dried under high vacuum and kept under nitrogen.

### 5.2.2 Solvents

All reagent pure solvents have been dried before using:
THF has been dried over $\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}$ for 48 h , distilled, and then kept under nitrogen.
Dichloromethane has been dried over $\mathrm{CaH}_{2}$ for 24 h , distilled, and then kept under nitrogen.
Ethanol and methanol have been dried over magnesium shavings.
Acetonitrile has been dried over $\mathrm{CaH}_{2}$ for 24 h , distilled, and then kept under nitrogen.
DMF has been dried over $\mathrm{CaH}_{2}$ for 24 h , distilled, and then kept under nitrogen.
Toluene has been dried over Na for 24 h , distilled, and then kept under nitrogen.
Triethylamine was dried over $\mathrm{CaH}_{2}$ for 24 h , distilled, and then kept under nitrogen.

### 5.2.3 Cell cultures and biological test

Tests were performed on Simian virus transformed Swiss 3T3 mice fibroblasts (cell line SV 3T3). The SV 3 T3 fibroblasts were maintained in monolayer cultures in T80 plastic tissue culture bottles at $37^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under a humidified atmosphere containing $5 \% \mathrm{CO}_{2}$. Dulbecco's modification of Eagle's medium (DMEM, Sigma) was employed, containing $4.5 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$ of glucose and L-glutamine, supplemented with $10 \%$ of fetal calf serum (cytogen), 50 units of penicillin (Sigma) and $50 \mu \mathrm{~g}$ of streptomycin (Sigma) per mL . For further treatment, cells were removed with $0.05 \%$ trypsin (Sigma) in saline solution. See also [104].

In all tests, an insulin group (cells incubated with insulin instead of the vanadium compound) and a control group (neither insulin nor vanadium compound present) were included, and all tests were carried out in three-fold.

Vanadium complexes were dissolved in the solvents indicated in Table 4.
For toxicity tests, cells were grown in 96 multi-well plates to sub-confluency, and the cells were incubated with the vanadium complexes for 12,24 and 36 h in DMEM. The supernatant medium was removed. Trypane blue $(0.2 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{v})$ in phosphate buffered saline solution was added to the cells and the ratio of stained to non-stained cells was determined after 5 min of incubation time. The counts were related to the overall amount of the cells present $(=100 \%)$. The mean error was ca. $10 \%$.

Tests for insulin-mimetic activity were based on the MTT-reduction essay. The yellow, soluble MTT (3-[4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl]-2,5-diphenyltetrazolium bromide, Sigma) is reduced by dehydrogenases of living cells in the mitochondrial electron transfer chain to the insoluble purple formazan blue. Cells with an increased level of glucose attain a higher
reduction rate in comparison to a control group. The amount of formazan blue was measured at 570 nm in a multi-well reader (SLT 340 ATC).

Cells were grown to sub-confluency on 96 multi-well plates. The supernatant medium was removed and exchanged for serum-free DMEM without phenol red, supplemented with selenium ( $5 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$ ), glucose ( $3.5 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$ ), transferring ( $5 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{L}$ ), hydrocortisone ( $0.4 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{L}$ ), glutamine $(200 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{L})$, streptomycin $(501 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L})$ and 50 units of penicillin per mL (all Sigma grade chemicals). The cells were incubated in this (insulin-free) medium for 72h. The supernatant medium was removed, and DMEM (without phenol red, as specified) supplemented with MTT ( $0.5 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{L}$ ), and the solutions of the vanadium complex were added to the cells. The cells were incubated at $37^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in a $5 \% \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ atmosphere. After 4 h , the supernatant was poured off, and the reaction stopped with 0.5 M HCl in 2-propanol. Photometric measurements were carried out before and after extraction of the dye with $\mathrm{HCl} / 2$-propanol. In most cases, the two data sets essentially paralleled each other. The data for the 2-propanol extracts have been used in this presentation, because they are more reliable since they are free of possible inferences caused by colored vanadium compounds. Mean errors for the absorbance are around 0.005 (0.001-0.012).

### 5.2.4 Starting materials

All required chemicals were obtained from Merck, Aldrich and Fluka, respectively, except the following chemicals, which have been synthesized according to the literature:

| N.N'-[dithiobis(phenylene)bis(salicylidenimine)](125) | $\mathrm{VCl}_{3}(\text { thf })_{3}(136)$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2,2'-dithiodibenzaldehyde(137) | $\mathrm{VOCl}_{2}(\text { thf })_{2}(135)$ |
| Decavanadate solution (125) | $\mathrm{K}_{6}\left(\mathrm{PV}_{3} \mathrm{~W}_{9} \mathrm{O}_{40}\right) \cdot \mathrm{xH}_{2} \mathrm{O}(123)$ |
| N.N'-[dithiobis(phenylene)bis (pyridinecarboxamide)] (138) | $\mathrm{Na}_{5} \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{PV}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{42} \cdot \mathrm{xH}_{2} \mathrm{O}(120)$ |
| N-2-mercaptophenyl-2'-pyridinecarboxamide (138) | $\mathrm{VO}\left(\mathrm{Phacac}_{2}(140)\right.$ |

### 5.3 Synthesis of specific compounds

### 5.3.1 Synthesis of ligands and starting materials:

1. 2-Hydroxynaphthalene-1-carbaldehyde thiosemicarbazone (TSCnap) (L1)

To a hot solution of $2.25 \mathrm{~g}(25 \mathrm{mmol})$ of thiosemicarbazone in 20 ml of ethanol was added $4.305(25 \mathrm{mmol})$ of 2-hydroxynaphthalene-1-carbaldehyde in 20 ml ethanol, the mixture
was then slowly refluxed for 4 h , then was cooled down to room temperature. The precipitate was collected by filtration, washed with ethanol and ether, and dried in vacuum.

Yield: 3.68 g ( $60 \%$ )
IR (KBr) $\left.\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right]: 3045 v(\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{H}) ; 3263 v\left(\mathrm{NH}_{2}\right) ; 3165 v(\mathrm{NH}) ; 3051 v(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Har}.) ; 1626 v(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})$; $1192 v(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S})$
${ }^{1}$ H NMR (THF-d8) [ppm]: 7.1-8.2 (m, 6H, Har.); 9.026 (s, 1H, CH=N); 10.56 (s, 2H, $\mathrm{CSNH}_{2}$ ); 10.712(s, 1H, CSNH)

Elemental analysis: $\mathrm{M}\left(\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{OS}\right)=245.30 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mol}: \mathrm{C}, 58.76(58.44) ; \mathrm{H}, 4.52(4.63) ; \mathrm{N}$, 17.14(17.09).
2. 3-Methoxy-salicylaldehyde (o-vanillin) thiosemicarbazone (L2)

To a hot solution of 4.5 g ( 50 mmol ) thiosemicarbazone in 20 ml of ethanol was added $7.6 \mathrm{~g}(50 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $o$-vanillin in 10 ml ethanol and the mixture then slowly refluxed for 2 h . The mixture was then cooled down to room temperature. The precipitate was collected by filtration, washed with ethanol thoroughly and dried in vacuum. (Prepared according to literature 141)

Yield: 8.33 g ( $74 \%$ ).
IR (KBr) [cm $\left.{ }^{-1}\right]: 3060 v(\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{H}) ; 3342 v\left(\mathrm{NH}_{2}\right) ; 3166 v(\mathrm{NH}) ; 3032 v(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Har}.) ; 2974 v\left(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}_{\text {methoxy }}\right)$; $1622 v(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}) ; 1185 v(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{S})$
Elemental analysis: $\mathrm{M}\left(\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}\right)=225.06 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mol}$ : C, 47.99(47.60); H, 4.90(5.22); N , 18.66(18.21).
3. 2-Hydroxynaphthalene-1-carbaldehyde-tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane (L3)
$4.30 \mathrm{~g}(25 \mathrm{mmol})$ 2-hydroxynaphthalene-1-carbaldehyde and $3.02 \mathrm{~g}(25 \mathrm{mmol})$ tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane was dissolved in a 100 mL mixture of ethanol/toluene $(1 / 1)$, refluxed for 1 h , and then cooled down to room temperature. The precipitate was collected by filtration, washed with ethanol and ether, and dried in vacuum. (Prepared according to literature 142)

Yield: 5.5 g ( $80 \%$ ).
IR (KBr) $\left[\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right]: 3032 v$ (C-Har.); $2968 v\left(-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right) ; 1636 v(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})$
Elemental analysis: $\mathrm{M}\left(\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{NO}_{4}\right)=275.3 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mol}$ : C, 65.44(64.41); H, 6.22(6.50); N , 5.09(5.28)
4. $\left[\mathrm{VO}(o \text {-vanilline })_{2}\right]$
$7.6 \mathrm{~g}(0.05 \mathrm{~mol}) o$-vanillin, $6.32 \mathrm{~g}(0.025 \mathrm{~mol}) \mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \cdot 5 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and $6.8 \mathrm{~g}(0.05 \mathrm{~mol})$
$\mathrm{NaOAc} \cdot 3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ were dissolved in 80 mL deoxygenated water/ethanol (1.25/1). The solution was stirred for 2 h at room temperature. The green precipitate was collected by filtration, washed with ethanol and ether, and then dried in vacuum.
Yield: 14.7 g ( $80 \%$ ).
IR ( KBr ) $\left[\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right]$ : $3032 v$ (C-Har.); $978 v(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$

## 5. $\left[\mathrm{VO}(2 \text {-hydroxynaphthalene-1-carbaldehyde })_{2}\right]$ <br> 8.6 g ( 0.05 mol ) 2-hydroxynaphthalene-1-carbaldehyde, 6.32 g ( 0.025 mol )

$\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} \cdot 5 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and $6.8 \mathrm{~g}(0.05 \mathrm{~mol}) \mathrm{NaOAc} \cdot 3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ were dissolved in 80 mL deoxygenated water/ethanol (1.25/1). The solution was stirred for 4 h at room temperature. The green precipitate was collected by filtration, washed with ethanol and ether, and then dried in vacuum.

Yield: 14.3 g ( $70 \%$ ).
IR (KBr) $\left[\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right]: 3050 v$ (C-Har.); $982 v(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$

### 5.3.2 Synthesis of vanadium complexes:

1. VO \{chloro-[5,6-benzosalicylidene-thiosemicarbazonato\} (1)

To a stirred solution of $0.25 \mathrm{~g}(1.0 \mathrm{mmol}) \mathrm{L} 1 \mathrm{in}$ abs. THF was added 0.28 g ( 1.0 mmol ) of $\mathrm{VOCl}_{2}(\mathrm{thf})_{2}$ in 15 ml abs.THF, and the resulting green solution was stirred at room temperature for 2 h . The green compound that separated was filtered, washed with abs. THF and n-pentane, and then dried in vacuum.
Yield: 0.2 g (50\%).
Elemental analysis: $\mathrm{M}\left(\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{10} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{SVCl}^{-3 / 4} \mathrm{THF}\right)=400$ : C, 44.96(44.74); H, 4.02(4.26); N , 10.48(10.32); V, 12.71(12.68).

IR (KBr) $\left[\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right]: 3313,1541 v(\mathrm{~N}-\mathrm{H}) ; 1618 v(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}) ; 976 v(\mathrm{~V}=\mathrm{O})$.
Crystals of $\mathbf{1} \cdot \mathrm{OCMe}_{2}$ suitable for an X-ray analysis were obtained by allowing an acetone solution to slowly concentrate at room temperature.
IR ( KBr ) $\left[\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right]: 1696 \mathrm{v}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ actone);
$\operatorname{EPR}($ thf $)\left(10^{-4} \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right): \mathrm{g}_{0}=1.979 ; \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{o}}{ }^{(1)}=98.7, \mathrm{~A}_{\mathrm{o}}{ }^{(2)}=101.1$ (for the redissolved crystal)
2. $\left.\left[\mathrm{V}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \text { \{naphthalylidene[hydroxymethyl-bis(oxymethyl)]aminomethane }\right\}_{2}\right]$ (2)
$1.31 \mathrm{~g}(5 \mathrm{mmol}) \mathrm{VO}(\mathrm{acac})_{2}$ and $1.35 \mathrm{~g}(5 \mathrm{mmol}) \mathrm{L} 3$ were dissolved in 30 mL of absolute ethanol and the mixture heated for 4 h . The resulting pale green precipitate was filtered off,
washed twice with ethanol and then with ether, and dried in vacuum. Crystals suitable for an X-ray analysis were obtained from DMF.
Yield: 1.07 g ( $60 \%$ )
Elemental analysis: $\mathrm{M}\left(\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{NO}_{5} \mathrm{~V} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)=358.05 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mol} ; \mathrm{C}, 50.29(49.48) ; \mathrm{N}, 3.91(4.03) ; \mathrm{H}$, 4.78(5.49); V, 14.22(14.03).

IR (KBr) $\left[\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right]: 1618 v(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}) ; 974 v(\mathrm{~V}=\mathrm{O})$
Crystals of 2-DMF suitable for X-ray analysis were obtained by recrystallization from DMF.
Elemental analysis: $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{NO}_{5} \mathrm{~V} \cdot \mathrm{DMF}\left(\mathrm{M}=412.32 \mathrm{gmol}^{-1}\right) \mathrm{C}, 52.44(52.22) ; \mathrm{N}, 6.71(6.71) ; \mathrm{H}$, 5.13(5.14).

IR (KBr) $\left[\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right]: 1618 v(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}) ; 952 v(\mathrm{~V}=\mathrm{O})$
${ }^{51}$ NMR(DMSO-d6/DMSO): $\delta=-533 \mathrm{pm}$

## 3. VO \{chloro-(o-vanalin-thiosemicarbazonato) $\}$ (3)

To a stirred solution of $0.23 \mathrm{~g}(1.0 \mathrm{mmol}) \mathrm{L} 2$ in abs. THF was added $0.28 \mathrm{~g}(1.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $\mathrm{VOCl}_{2}(\mathrm{thf})_{2}$ in 15 ml abs. THF, and the resulting green solution was stirred at room temperature for 2 h . The green compound that separated was filtered, washed with abs. THF and n-pentane, and then dried in vacuum.
Yield: 0.18 g (50\%).
Elemental analysis: $\mathrm{M}\left(\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{10} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{SVCl} \cdot 1 / 2 \mathrm{THF} \cdot 1 / 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)=370.99 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mol}: \mathrm{C}, 35.53(35.38)$; H, 4.07(4.06); N, 11.33(11.14).
IR (KBr) $\left[\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right]: 33186 v(\mathrm{~N}-\mathrm{H}) ; 1605 v(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}) ; 980 v(\mathrm{~V}=\mathrm{O})$.
$\operatorname{EPR}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)\left(10^{-4} \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right): \mathrm{g}_{0}=1.971 ; \mathrm{A}_{0}{ }^{(1)}=94.3, \mathrm{~A}_{0}{ }^{(2)}=100.7$
4.VO-(o-aminothiophenolate) $)_{2}$ (4)

265 mg ( 1 mmol ) $\mathrm{VO}(\mathrm{acac})_{2}$ was dissolved in 20 mL of absolute ethanol and treated with a solution of 250 mg ( 2 mmol ) o-aminothiophenol dissolved in 20 mL of ethanol. The mixture was refluxed for 4 h , filtered and kept at room temperature for 2 days; a silvery precipitate was formed, filtered and washed with ether, then dried under high vacuum.
Yield: 90mg (30\%).
Elemental analysis: $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{12} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{~V}\left(\mathrm{M}=315.19 \mathrm{gmol}^{-1}\right), \mathrm{C}, 45.71$ (45.72); $\mathrm{H}, 3.84(3.97), \mathrm{N}$, 8.88(8.82).
$\operatorname{IR}(\mathrm{KBr})\left[\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right]: 3434.3,3210.9 v\left(\mathrm{NH}_{2}\right) ; 3059.0 v$ (C-Harm.); $984 v(\mathrm{~V}=\mathrm{O})$.
$\operatorname{EPR}($ thf $)\left(10^{-4} \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right): \mathrm{g}_{0}=1.9259 ; \mathrm{A}_{0}=88.9$.

## 5. V(phenylacetylacetonato-benzoylhydrazone $)_{2}$ (5)

$\mathrm{VO}(\mathrm{Phacac})_{2}$ ( 390 mg , 1 mmol ) and benzoylhydrazine ( 270 mg , 2 mmol ) were dissolved in 40 mL of absolute methanol and refluxed for 4 h . The mixture was then cooled to room temperature and filtered; the precipitate was washed with methanol and ether and dried in vacuum.

Yield: 630mg (80\%)
Elemental analysis. $\mathrm{M}\left(\mathrm{C}_{34} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~V}\right)=607.53 \mathrm{gmol}_{-}^{-1} ; \mathrm{C}, 67.22(66.85) ; \mathrm{N}, 9.22(9.14) ; \mathrm{H}$, 4.65(4.76); V, 8.38(8.68).

IR (KBr) $\left[\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right]: 3065 v(\mathrm{C}-$ Harm.); 1599, $1586 v(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N})$.
$\operatorname{EPR}(t h f)\left(10^{-4} \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right): \mathrm{g}_{0}=1.9177, \mathrm{~A}_{\mathrm{o}}=69.9$.
6. $\mathrm{VO}[\mathrm{N}$-(2-oxido-3-methoxysalicylidene)-histidyl-serine $]\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)(6)$
60.5 mg ( 0.25 mmol ) L-Histidyl-L-serine and $68 \mathrm{mg}(0.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ sodium acetate trihydrate dissolved in 1 mL of deoxygenated water were treated with a solution of o-vanillin ( $38.05 \mathrm{mg}, 0.25 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in 1.25 mL of deoxygen ethanol. To this mixture, $54 \mathrm{mg}(0.25 \mathrm{mmol})$ $\mathrm{VOSO}_{4} \cdot 5 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ dissolved in 0.4 mL of deoxygen water was slowly added, after 2 h of stirring, a light green precipitate had formed, which was filtered off, washed with cold ethanol and ether, and dried in high vacuum.
Yield: 68.5 mg (60\%)
Elemental analysis: $\mathrm{M}\left(\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{~V} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)=459.31 \mathrm{gmol}^{-1} ; \mathrm{C}, 44.46(44.34) ; \mathrm{H}, 4.39(4.43 ; \mathrm{N}$, 12.20(12.10)
$\operatorname{IR}(\mathrm{KBr})\left[\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right]: 1678 v(\mathrm{CONH}) ; 1618 v(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}) ; 969 v(\mathrm{~V}=\mathrm{O})$.
${ }^{51}$ NMR(DMSO-d6/DMSO): $\delta=-529 \mathrm{ppm}$
7. VO \{pyrididene-tris(methoxy)methylamine\} (7)

121 mg ( 1 mmol ) Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane and 123 mg ( 1 mmol ) pyridine-2carbaldehyde were dissolved in 50 mL of ethanol and refluxed for 2 h , the solvent was removed in vacuum. The residue (Schiffbase ligand) was redissolved in 50 mL of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. To this solution, $265 \mathrm{mg}(1 \mathrm{mmol}) \mathrm{VO}(\mathrm{acac})_{2}$ was added. After 4 h of stirring at room temperature, a black green precipitate was filtered off, washed with pentane and dried under vacuum.

Yield: $13 \mathrm{mg}(50 \%)$.
Elemental analysis. $\left(\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~V} \cdot 4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)=226.23 \mathrm{gmol}^{-1}: \mathrm{C} 34.69(34.22) ; \mathrm{H}, 5.53(5.55) ; \mathrm{N}$, 8.09(8.03); V, 14.71(14.41)
$\operatorname{IR}(\mathrm{KBr})\left[\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right]: 1606 v(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}), 984 v(\mathrm{~V}=\mathrm{O})$.
${ }^{51} \mathrm{NMR}$ (DMSO-d6/DMSO): $\delta=-518 \mathrm{ppm}$ (relative to $\mathrm{VOCl}_{3}$ )
8. $\mathrm{VO}\{$ Chloro-[ N -(2-sulfidophenyl)thiosalicylideneaminate] $\}$ (8)
$0.635 \mathrm{~g}(1.7 \mathrm{mmol})\left[\mathrm{VCl}_{3}(\mathrm{THF})_{3}\right], 0.466 \mathrm{~g}(1.7 \mathrm{mmol}) 2,2^{\prime}$-dithiodibenzaldehyde, and
0.463 g ( 3.4 mmol ) o-mercaptoaniline were dissolved in 60 mL of abs. THF. 0.405 g ( 4 mmol ) triethylamine was added, and the solution was refluxed overnight under nitrogen. The resulting brown precipitate was filtered off and washed with chloroform and pentane, and dried in vacuum.

Yield: $0.25 \mathrm{~g}\left(80 \%\right.$ with respect to $\left.\left[\mathrm{VCl}_{3}(\mathrm{THF})_{3}\right]\right)$
IR (KBr) $\left.\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right]: 1582 v(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}) ; 930 v(\mathrm{~V}=\mathrm{O}) ; 380 v(\mathrm{~V}-\mathrm{S}) ; 349 v(\mathrm{~V}-\mathrm{Cl})$.
${ }^{1}$ H NMR (DMSO-d6) [ppm]: 9.45 (s, $\mathrm{HC}=\mathrm{N}$ )
Crystals of $\mathbf{8} \cdot \mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{H}_{12}$ suitable for X-ray structure analysis were obtained by slow diffusion of $n$ pentane to the filtrate of the above reaction.
9. VO[ \{chloro- $\{\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}-$-[dithiobis(phenylene) $]$ bis(salicylideniminate) $\}]$ (9)

457 mg ( 1 mmol ) $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}^{\prime}-[d i t h i o b i s($ phenylene) bis(salicylidenimine) $], 373 \mathrm{mg}$ ( 1 mmol )
$\left[\mathrm{VCl}_{3}(\mathrm{THF})_{3}\right]$ were dissloved in 100 ml absolute $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0.405 \mathrm{~g}(4 \mathrm{mmol})$ triethylamine was added, and the solution was refluxed over night under nitrogen. After filtering, the filtrate was cooled to $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for two month to give the crystals, suitable for X-ray analysis.
$\operatorname{IR}(\mathrm{KBr})\left[\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right]: 1627,1606 v(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}), 992 v(\mathrm{~V}=\mathrm{O})$.
10. $\left\{[\mathrm{VO}(\mathrm{N}-2 \text {-mercaptophenyl-2'-pyridinecarboxamide })]_{2} \mathrm{O}\right\} \cdot\left(\mathrm{H}^{+} \mathrm{NEt}_{3}\right) \cdot 0.5\left(\mathrm{NEt}_{3}\right)(\mathbf{1 0})$ $282 \mathrm{mg}(1 \mathrm{mmol}) \mathrm{VOCl}_{2}(\mathrm{thf})_{2}, 458 \mathrm{mg}(1 \mathrm{mmol}) \mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}^{\prime}-[$ dithiobis(phenylene)bis (pyridinecarboxamide)] and 303 mg ( 3 mmol ) $\mathrm{NEt}_{3}$ were dissolved in 100 mL abs. THF. The solution was refluxed overnight under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$, and then filtered. The precipitate was a mixture of complex 10 and $\mathrm{NEt}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{HCl}$.
$\operatorname{IR}(\mathrm{KBr})\left[\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right]: 1626,1596 v(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}) ; 989 v(\mathrm{~V}=\mathrm{O})$.
Crystal of $\mathbf{1 0}$ was obtained by redissolving the precipitate in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, and keeping the solution at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
11. $\left[\mathrm{HNEt}_{3}\right]\left[\mathrm{V}(\mathrm{N}-2 \text {-mercaptophenyl-2'-pyridinecarboxamide })_{2}\right]$
$373 \mathrm{mg}(1.0 \mathrm{mmol})\left[\mathrm{VCl}_{3}(\mathrm{THF})_{3}\right]$, and $231 \mathrm{mg}(1.0 \mathrm{mmol}) \mathrm{N}-2$-mercaptophenyl-2'pyridinecarboxamide were dissolved in 60 mL of abs. THF. 0.405 g ( 4 mmol ) triethylamine was added, and the solution was refluxed overnight under nitrogen. The resulting brown
precipitate was filtered off and the filtrate was kept in the refrigerator. The microcrystalline product was collected by filtration and dried under vacuum.

Yield: $0.25 \mathrm{~g}\left(80 \%\right.$ with respect to $\left.\left[\mathrm{VCl}_{3}(\mathrm{THF})_{3}\right]\right)$
IR (KBr) $\left[\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right]: 3044 v$ (C-Hpyridine); 2976, 2672, $2498 v\left(\mathrm{H}^{+} \mathrm{NEt}_{3}\right) ; 1611,1586 v(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}) ; 363$ $v_{\mathrm{as}}(\mathrm{V}-\mathrm{S}) ; 320 \mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{s}}(\mathrm{V}-\mathrm{S})$.

Crystals of $\mathbf{1 2}$ suitable for an X-ray structure analysis were obtained by recrystallization in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$.
12. [VO $\left\{\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}^{\prime}-[\right.$ dithiobis(phenylene) $\left.\left.] b \operatorname{bis}(3-m e t h o x y s a l i c y l i d e n e i m i n a t e)\right\}\right]$ (12)
0.248 g ( 1 mmol ) diaminodiphenyldisulfide and 0.369 g ( 1 mmol ) $\mathrm{VO}(o \text {-vanillin })_{2}$ were dissolved in 100 mL absolute THF. The solution was refluxed overnight under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$, and then filtered. The filtrate was dried under vacuum.

Yield: 630mg (80\%)
Elemental analysis. $\mathrm{M}\left(\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{~V}\right)=581.05 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mol} ; \mathrm{C}, 57.83(58.48) ; \mathrm{N}, 4.82(4.67) ; \mathrm{H}$, 3.81(4.46); S, 11.03 (10.84).

IR (KBr) $\left.\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right]: 3054 v(\mathrm{C}-$ Harm. $) ; 2998,2831 v\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right) ; 1603 v(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}) ; 984 v(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$ $\operatorname{EPR}($ thf $)\left(10^{-4} \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right): \mathrm{g}_{0}=1.9738, \mathrm{~A}_{0}=101.33$

## 13. [ $\mathrm{VO}\left\{\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}^{\prime}-[\right.$ dithiobis(phenylene) $]$ bis(5,6-benzosalicylideneiminate) $\left.\}\right]$ (13)

0.248 g ( 1 mmol ) diaminodiphenyldisulfide and 0.41 g ( 1 mmol ) VO(2-hydroxynaph-thalene-1-carbaldehyde) $)_{2}$ were dissolved in 100 mL absolute THF. The solution was refluxed over night under nitrogen, filtered, and then the filtrate was dried under vacuum.

Yield: 630mg (80\%)
Elemental analysis. $\mathrm{M}\left(\mathrm{C}_{34} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{~V}\right)=621.05 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mol} ; \mathrm{C}, 65.69(64.89) ; \mathrm{N}, 4.51(4.38) ; \mathrm{H}$, 3.57(4.42); S, 10.31 (10.71).

IR (KBr) $\left[\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right]: 3055 v(\mathrm{C}-$ Harm. $) ; 1617 v(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{N}) ; 982 v(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$
EPR (thf) $\left(10^{-4} \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}\right): \mathrm{g}_{0}=1.9687, \mathrm{~A}_{\mathrm{o}}=103.33$.
14. $\left\{\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{C} 23\right]_{2}\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{~V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28}\right]\right\} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.

An aqueous solution $(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ of $0.061 \mathrm{~g}(0.2 \mathrm{mmol}) \mathrm{C} 23$ was added to the rapidly stirred orange solution of $20 \mathrm{~mL}(10 \mathrm{mM})$ decavanadate over a period of 20 min . The resulting mixture was stirred overnight at room temperature. After two months at $4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, orange crystals suitable for study by means of X-ray diffraction were obtained.
$\operatorname{IR}(\mathrm{KBr})\left[\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right]: 2950-2872 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} v\left(-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right) ; 2700-2300 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} v\left(\mathrm{H}^{+} \mathrm{NR}_{2}\right) ; 1500-1000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} v(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{O} \mathrm{C}-$ $\mathrm{N}) ; 1000-420 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} \mathrm{v}(\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{O}, \mathrm{V}-\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{V})$.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}-\mathrm{d}_{2} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)(\mathrm{ppm}): 3.697\left(\mathrm{~b}, 8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{RNCH}_{2}\right), 3.597\left(\mathrm{~b}, 8 \mathrm{H}, \mathbf{H}_{2} \mathrm{COR}\right), 3.228(\mathrm{~d}, 12 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{ROCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OR}, \mathrm{J}=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$ )
${ }^{51} \mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}-\mathrm{d}_{2} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)(\mathrm{ppm}): \delta=-425,-507$, and -525
The solution of decavanadate was prepared according to the literature [125].
15. $\left\{(\mathrm{C} 211)_{2}\left[\left(\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right)^{+}\right]\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{~V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28}\right]\right\} \cdot 9 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$

The complex 15 was synthesized by the addition of $20 \mathrm{~mL} 0.058 \mathrm{~g}(0.2 \mathrm{mmol})$ of an aqueous solution of C211 to the solution of decavanadate in analogy to complex 14. After four months at $4{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, orange-red crystals suitable for an X-ray diffraction studies were obtained
$\operatorname{IR}(\mathrm{KBr})\left[\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right]: 1500-1000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} v(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{O} ; \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{N}) ; 1000-420 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} v(\mathrm{~V}=\mathrm{O}, \mathrm{V}-\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{V})$.
${ }^{51} \mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}-\mathrm{d} 2 / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)(\mathrm{ppm}): \delta=-560,-573,-580$
16. $\left[\mathrm{C} 22\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2}\right]_{2} \mathrm{NEt}_{4}\left[\mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{PV}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{42}\right] \cdot 8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (16)

The complex was prepared by diffusion of an aqueous solution of phosphatevanadate $(0.1 \mathrm{mM}, 20 \mathrm{~mL}, \mathrm{pH} 3.6)$ into a gel prepared by adding 3 mL of tetramethoxisilane to an aqueous solution ( $17 \mathrm{~mL}, \mathrm{pH} 3.6$ ) of the cryptand C22 ( $0.0525 \mathrm{~g}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). (see Fig. 48) $\operatorname{IR}(\mathrm{KBr})\left[\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right]: 1500-1000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} v(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{O} ; \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{N}) ; 1065 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} \mathrm{v}(\mathrm{P}-\mathrm{O}) ; 1000-420 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} v(\mathrm{~V}=\mathrm{O}, \mathrm{V}-\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{V})$.
17. $\left[\mathrm{C} 221\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2}\right]_{2}\left[\mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{PV}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{42}\right] \cdot 8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (17)

The complex was also prepared in analogy to complex $\mathbf{1 6}$ by using cryptand C221 ( $0.0665 \mathrm{~g}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ).
$\operatorname{IR}(\mathrm{KBr})\left[\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right]: 1500-1000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} v(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{O} ; \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{N}) ; 1055 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} v(\mathrm{P}-\mathrm{O}) ; 950-420 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} v(\mathrm{~V}=\mathrm{O}, \mathrm{V}-\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{V})$.
18. $\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{C} 22\right]_{2.5}\left[\mathrm{PV}_{2} \mathrm{~W}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{40}\right] \cdot 11 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$

20 mL aqueous solution of $589.4 \mathrm{mg} 1.4 .9-\mathrm{K}_{6}\left[\mathrm{PV}_{3} \mathrm{~W}_{9} \mathrm{O}_{40}\right] \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, prepared according to the literature, was put into a Schlenk and frozen, afterwards 15 mL distilled water was added and frozen two times. Finally, a 20 mL aqueous solution of C22 $(52.47 \mathrm{mg})$ was added and frozen. The Schlenk was kept in a liquefied $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ filled dewarand and lift in room temperature. 18 was obtained by increasing of the solution temperature slowly. In order to avoid the degradation, the pH value of these solutions was kept under 3. (See Fig. 49)
$\operatorname{IR}(\mathrm{KBr})\left[\mathrm{cm}^{-1}\right]: 1455-1000 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} v(\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{O} ; \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{N}) ; 1085 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} v(\mathrm{P}-\mathrm{O})$.


Fig. 48 used for synthesis of $\mathbf{1 6}$ and $\mathbf{1 7}$


Fig. 49 used for synthesis of $\mathbf{1 8}$

### 5.4 Crystal data

### 5.4.1. $\left[1 \cdot \mathrm{OCMe}_{2}\right]$

Table 1: Crystal data and structure refinement for
VO \{Chloro-[5,6-benzosalicylidene-thiosemicarbazonato $\} \cdot \mathrm{OCMe}_{2}$

| Empirical formula | $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{ClN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{SV}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Formula weight | 404.76 |
| Temperature | 173(2) K |
| Wavelength | 1.54178 A |
| Crystal system, space group | monoclinic, P2(1)/c |
| Unit cell dimensions | $a=7.7413(17) \AA \quad$ alpha $=90^{\circ}$. |
|  | $\mathrm{b}=13.219(2) \AA \quad$ beta $=98.28(2){ }^{\circ}$. |
|  | $\mathrm{c}=17.044(4) \AA \quad \mathrm{gamma}=90^{\circ}$. |
| Volume | 1725.9(7) $\AA^{3}$ |
| Z, Calculated density | $4,1.558 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}^{3}$ |
| Absorption coefficient | $7.532 \mathrm{~mm}^{-1}$ |
| F(000) | 828 |
| Crystal size | $0.60 \times 0.30 \times 0.20 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Theta range for data collection | 4.25 to 76.32 deg |
| Index ranges | $-9<=\mathrm{h}<=3,0<=\mathrm{k}<=16,-21<=1<=21$ |
| Reflections collected / unique | $3937 / 3626[R($ int $)=0.0307]$ |
| Completeness to 2theta $=76.32$ | 95.7\% |
| Max. and min. transmission | 0.3142 and 0.0931 |
| Refinement method | Full-matrix least-squares on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ |
| Data / restraints / parameters | 3626 / 3 / 233 |
| Goodness-of-fit on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ | 0.688 |
| Final R indices [ $\mathrm{I}>2 \operatorname{sigma}(\mathrm{I})$ ] | $\mathrm{R} 1=0.0561, \mathrm{wR} 2=0.1446$ |
| R indices (all data) | $\mathrm{R} 1=0.0650, \mathrm{wR} 2=0.1577$ |
| Extinction coefficient | 0.0011(3) |
| Largest diff. peak and hole | 1.205 and -1.224 e. $\AA^{-3}$ |

Table 2: Atomic coordinates ( $\times 10^{4}$ ) and equivalent isotropic displacement parameters $\left(\AA^{2} \mathrm{x}\right.$ $10^{3}$ ) for $\mathbf{1} \cdot \mathrm{OCMe} 2$. $\mathrm{U}(\mathrm{eq})$ is defined as one third of the trace of the orthogonalized Uij tensor

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| V (eq) |  |  |  |  |
| Cl(2) | $2674(1)$ | $2034(1)$ | $2544(1)$ | $23(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{S}(3)$ | $2483(1)$ | $1761(1)$ | $1178(1)$ | $33(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $4719(1)$ | $3315(1)$ | $2395(1)$ | $31(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)$ | $853(3)$ | $2513(2)$ | $2676(1)$ | $31(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $2688(3)$ | $602(2)$ | $2713(1)$ | $26(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{N}(2)$ | $3969(3)$ | $2090(2)$ | $3705(2)$ | $23(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{N}(3)$ | $4988(4)$ | $2936(2)$ | $3934(2)$ | $26(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(1)$ | $6424(4)$ | $4348(2)$ | $3590(2)$ | $33(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(2)$ | $2379(4)$ | $121(2)$ | $3367(2)$ | $23(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(3)$ | $1549(4)$ | $-840(2)$ | $3256(2)$ | $29(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(4)$ | $1196(4)$ | $-1390(2)$ | $3884(2)$ | $30(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(5)$ | $1650(4)$ | $-1033(2)$ | $4677(2)$ | $26(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(6)$ | $1254(4)$ | $-1615(2)$ | $5322(2)$ | $31(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(7)$ | $1631(5)$ | $-1263(3)$ | $6082(2)$ | $33(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(8)$ | $2423(5)$ | $-315(3)$ | $6215(2)$ | $34(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(9)$ | $2812(4)$ | $276(2)$ | $5600(2)$ | $29(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(10)$ | $2465(4)$ | $-74(2)$ | $4808(2)$ | $24(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(11)$ | $2843(4)$ | $508(2)$ | $4132(2)$ | $23(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(12)$ | $3795(4)$ | $1436(2)$ | $4261(2)$ | $23(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $5423(4)$ | $3551(2)$ | $3374(2)$ | $26(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(14)$ | $3051(4)$ | $5951(2)$ | $4759(2)$ | $49(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(13)$ | $2393(5)$ | $5598(3)$ | $4127(2)$ | $37(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(15)$ | $2626(6)$ | $6097(4)$ | $3367(2)$ | $50(1)$ |
|  | $1329(6)$ | $4664(3)$ | $4097(3)$ | $53(1)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

### 5.4.2 [2•4 DMF]

Table 1: Crystal data and structure refinement for
$\mathrm{V}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ \{naphthalylidene[hydroxymethyl-bis(oxymethyl)]aminomethane $\}_{2} \cdot 4$ DMF

| Empirical formula | $\mathrm{C}_{42} \mathrm{H}_{56} \mathrm{~N}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{14} \mathrm{~V}_{2}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Formula weight | 970.80 |
| Temperature | $173(2) \mathrm{K}$ |
| Wavelength | $0.71073 \AA$ |
| Crystal system, space group | monoclinic, P2(1)/c |
| Unit cell dimensions | $\mathrm{a}=13.2418(4) \AA$ alpha $=90^{\circ}$. |
|  | $\mathrm{b}=8.1132(2) \AA$ beta $=106.5420(10)^{\circ}$. |
|  | $\mathrm{c}=21.9466(6) \AA$ gamma $=90^{\circ}$. |
| Volume | $2260.21(11) \AA^{3}$ |
| Z, Calculated density | $2,1.426 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}{ }^{3}$ |
| Absorption coefficient | $0.486 \mathrm{~mm}{ }^{-1}$ |
| $\mathrm{~F}(000)$ | 1016 |
| Crystal size | 0.50 x 0.40 x 0.40 mm |
| Theta range for data collection | 1.94 to 27.50 deg |
| Index ranges | $-17<=\mathrm{h}<=17,-10<=\mathrm{k}<=9,-28<=1<=26$ |
| Reflections collected $/$ unique | $14020 / 5173[\mathrm{R}($ int $)=0.0225]$ |
| Completeness to 2theta $=27.50$ | $92.9 \%$ |
| Absorption correction | SADABS |
| Max. and min. transmission | 0.8294 and 0.7932 |
| Refinement method | $\mathrm{Full-matrix} \mathrm{least-squares} \mathrm{on} \mathrm{F}^{2}$ |
| Data / restraints / parameters | $5173 / 1 / 308$ |
| Goodness-of-fit on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ | 1.026 |
| Final R indices [I>2sigma(I)] | $\mathrm{R} 1=0.0295, \mathrm{wR} 2=0.0764$ |
| R indices (all data) | $\mathrm{R} 1=0.0352, \mathrm{wR} 2=0.0796$ |
| Largest diff. peak and hole | 0.338 and $-0.410 \mathrm{e} . \AA^{-3}$ |

Table 2: Atomic coordinates ( $\times 10^{4}$ ) and equivalent isotropic displacement parameters $\left(\AA^{2} \mathrm{x}\right.$ $10^{3}$ ) for $2 \cdot 4$ DMF $\mathrm{U}(\mathrm{eq})$ is defined as one third of the trace of the orthogonalized Uij tensor.


### 5.4.3 [8•Pentan]

Table 1: Crystal data and structure refinement for
VO $\{$ Chloro-[N-(2-Sulfidophenyl)thiosalicylideneaminate] $\} \cdot$ Pentan

| Empirical formula | C18 H21 Cl N O S2 V |
| :---: | :---: |
| Formula weight | 417.87 |
| Temperature | 153(2) K |
| Wavelength | 0.71073 A |
| Crystal system, space group | Orthorhombic, Pna2(1) |
| Unit cell dimensions | $\begin{array}{ll} \mathrm{a}=13.5994(4) \mathrm{A} \quad \text { alpha }=90^{\circ} . \\ \mathrm{b}=9.6053(3) \mathrm{A} & \text { beta }=90^{\circ} . \\ \mathrm{c}=16.3449(4) \mathrm{A} & \text { gamma }=90^{\circ} . \end{array}$ |
| Volume | 2135.07(11) $\mathrm{A}^{3}$ |
| Z, Calculated density | $4,1.300 \mathrm{Mg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ |
| Absorption coefficient | $0.790 \mathrm{~mm}^{-1}$ |
| F(000) | 864 |
| Crystal size | $0.70 \times 0.15 \times 0.05 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Theta range for data collection | 2.46 to 27.49 deg . |
| Limiting indices | $-17<=\mathrm{h}<=17,-12<=\mathrm{k}<=12,-21<=\mathrm{l}<=21$ |
| Reflections collected / unique | $45954 / 4903[\mathrm{R}(\mathrm{int})=0.0598]$ |
| Completeness to theta $=27.49$ | 99.9 \% |
| Absorption correction | Semi-empirical from equivalents |
| Max. and min. transmission | 0.9616 and 0.6080 |
| Refinement method | Full-matrix least-squares on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ |
| Data / restraints / parameters | 4903 / 0 / 202 |
| Goodness-of-fit on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ | 1.069 |
| Final R indices [ $1>2 \operatorname{sigma}(\mathrm{I})$ ] | $\mathrm{R} 1=0.0802, \mathrm{wR} 2=0.2382$ |
| R indices (all data) | $\mathrm{R} 1=0.0975, \mathrm{wR} 2=0.2502$ |
| Absolute structure parameter | 0.31(7) |
| Largest diff. peak and hole | 0.964 and -0.523 e. $\mathrm{A}^{-3}$ |

Table 2: Atomic coordinates ( $\times 10^{4}$ ) and equivalent isotropic displacement parameters $\left(\mathrm{A}^{2} \mathrm{x}\right.$ $10^{3}$ ) for $8 \cdot$ Pentan. $\mathrm{U}(\mathrm{eq})$ is defined as one third of the trace of the orthogonalized Uij tensor

|  | x | y | z | $\mathrm{U}(\mathrm{eq})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{V}(1)$ | $4784(1)$ | $1117(1)$ | $549(13)$ | $37(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{Cl}(1)$ | $6117(1)$ | $-424(2)$ | $530(13)$ | $57(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{S}(1)$ | $4543(2)$ | $274(3)$ | $1851(13)$ | $64(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{S}(2)$ | $4464(2)$ | $316(3)$ | $-744(13)$ | $51(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $5285(3)$ | $2658(4)$ | $572(14)$ | $67(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $3313(4)$ | $1739(6)$ | $767(13)$ | $55(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(1)$ | $3568(4)$ | $1234(6)$ | $2223(13)$ | $48(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(2)$ | $2941(5)$ | $1873(7)$ | $1666(13)$ | $66(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(3)$ | $2139(5)$ | $2636(8)$ | $1943(14)$ | $99(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(4)$ | $1964(4)$ | $2759(8)$ | $2778(14)$ | $124(6)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(5)$ | $2590(5)$ | $2120(8)$ | $3335(13)$ | $98(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(6)$ | $3392(4)$ | $1357(7)$ | $3058(13)$ | $69(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(7)$ | $2690(5)$ | $2077(7)$ | $221(13)$ | $46(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(8)$ | $2830(4)$ | $2079(6)$ | $-608(13)$ | $49(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(9)$ | $3495(4)$ | $1331(6)$ | $-1097(13)$ | $48(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(10)$ | $3382(4)$ | $1358(6)$ | $-1942(13)$ | $64(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(11)$ | $2603(5)$ | $2073(7)$ | $-2298(13)$ | $68(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(12)$ | $1938(4)$ | $2790(8)$ | $-1809(13)$ | $103(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(13)$ | $2051(4)$ | $2793(7)$ | $-964(13)$ | $97(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(21)$ | $5239(10)$ | $5392(10)$ | $-989(14)$ | $94(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(22)$ | $5675(10)$ | $5930(8)$ | $-220(14)$ | $93(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(23)$ | $5059(8)$ | $5457(7)$ | $540(15)$ | $89(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(24)$ | $3889(8)$ | $5629(8)$ | $575(16)$ | $98(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(25)$ | $3626(9)$ | $7184(10)$ | $503(16)$ | $112(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{V}(2)$ | $4302(8)$ | $22(12)$ | $398(14)$ | $80(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{S}(21)$ | 4785 | 1187 | -777 | $101(7)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

### 5.4.4 $\left[9 \cdot 3 \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right]$

Table 1: Crystal data and structure refinement for
VO[ $\{$ Chloro- $\{\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}$ '-[dithiobis(phenylene) $]$ bis(salicylideniminate) $\}] \cdot 3 \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$

| Empirical formula | $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{Cl}_{7} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{~V}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Formula weight | 540.93 |
| Temperature | $153(2) \mathrm{K}$ |
| Wavelength | $0.71073 \AA$ |
| Crystal system, space group | triclinic, P-1 |
| Unit cell dimensions | $\mathrm{a}=11.9662(9) \AA \quad$ alpha $=62.1500(10)^{\circ}$. |
|  | $\mathrm{b}=13.2090(10) \AA \quad$ beta $=84.3960(10)^{\circ}$. |
|  | $\mathrm{c}=13.7553(10) \AA \quad$ gamma $=65.9500(10)^{\circ}$. |
| Volume | $1743.9(2) \mathrm{A}^{3}$ |
| Z, Calculated density | $2,1.030 \mathrm{Mg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ |
| Absorption coefficient | $0.500 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{~m}^{-1}$ |
| $\mathrm{~F}(000)$ | 552 |
| Crystal size | 0.60 x 0.30 x 0.29 mm |
| Theta range for data collection | 1.69 to $25.00^{\circ}$. |
| Limiting indices | $-11<=\mathrm{h}<=14,-15<=\mathrm{k}<=15,-16<=1<=14$ |
| Reflections collected $/$ unique | $9640 / 6036[\mathrm{R}($ int $)=0.0283]$ |
| Completeness to theta $=25.00$ | $98.0 \%$ |
| Max. and min. transmission | 0.8687 and 0.7537 |
| Refinement method | Full-matrix least-squares on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ |
| Data / restraints / parameters | $6036 / 5 / 395$ |
| Goodness-of-fit on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ | 1.108 |
| Final R indices [I>2sigma(I)] | $\mathrm{R} 1=0.0709$, wR2 $=0.1715$ |
| R indices (all data | $\mathrm{R} 1=0.0790$, wR2 $=0.1789$ |
| Largest diff. peak and hole | 1.106 and $-1.099 \mathrm{e} . \mathrm{A}^{-3}$ |

Table 2: Atomic coordinates ( $\times 10^{4}$ ) and equivalent isotropic displacement parameters ( $\mathrm{A}^{2} \mathrm{x}$ $10^{3}$ ) for $9 \cdot 3 \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. $\mathrm{U}(\mathrm{eq})$ is defined as one third of the trace of the orthogonalized Uij tensor.

|  | x | y | z | $\mathrm{U}(\mathrm{eq})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V(1) | 1250(1) | 2662(1) | 2226(1) | 18(1) |
| $\mathrm{Cl}(1)$ | 2854(1) | 667(1) | 3304(1) | 28(1) |
| S(1) | -127(1) | 3741(1) | 4752(1) | 23(1) |
| S(2) | -1154(1) | 5534(1) | 3515(1) | 23(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 2413(3) | 3334(3) | 2207(3) | 23(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)$ | 1166(3) | 2719(3) | 1055(3) | 26(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(3)$ | 88(3) | 1996(3) | 3157(2) | 20(1) |
| $\mathrm{N}(1)$ | -137(3) | 4457(4) | 1871(3) | 18(1) |
| $\mathrm{N}(2)$ | -1344(3) | 2156(4) | 4753(3) | 19(1) |
| C(1) | -1304(4) | 3417(4) | 5571(4) | 23(1) |
| C(2) | -1137(4) | 837(4) | 3929(4) | 20(1) |
| C(3) | -1804(4) | 2669(4) | 5490(4) | 21(1) |
| C(4) | -284(4) | 1181(4) | 3176(4) | 20(1) |
| C(5) | 2345(4) | 4490(4) | 1560(4) | 21(1) |
| C(9) | 104(4) | 613(4) | 2485(4) | 23(1) |
| C(10) | -1947(4) | 5152(4) | 2796(4) | 21(1) |
| $\mathrm{C}(12)$ | -1607(4) | 1327(4) | 4673(4) | 20(1) |
| C(15) | 52(4) | 5479(4) | 1400(3) | 19(1) |
| C(17) | 1215(4) | 5550(4) | 1153(3) | 19(1) |
| C(18) | 1214(5) | 6765(4) | 492(4) | 23(1) |
| C(19) | -3160(4) | 5299(5) | 3014(4) | 26(1) |
| C(20) | -1165(5) | -546(5) | 3248(4) | 26(1) |
| C(23) | -1550(4) | -36(4) | 3946(4) | 23(1) |
| C(24) | 3444(4) | 4663(5) | 1286(4) | 23(1) |
| C(25) | -329(5) | -217(5) | 2517(4) | 27(1) |
| C(26) | -2024(4) | 4265(5) | 1634(4) | 24(1) |
| C(27) | 2299(5) | 6900(5) | 216(4) | 27(1) |
| C(28) | -2725(5) | 2417(5) | 6142(4) | 27(1) |
| C(29) | -1386(4) | 4645(4) | 2091(4) | 19(1) |
| C(30) | -3130(5) | 2925(5) | 6858(4) | 33(1) |
| C(31) | -1727(5) | 3915(5) | 6297(4) | 30(1) |
| C(32) | 3405(5) | 5841(5) | 618(4) | 24(1) |
| C(33) | -3213(5) | 4401(5) | 1871(4) | 29(1) |
| C(34) | -3785(5) | 4926(5) | 2547(4) | 31(1) |
| C(35) | -2645(5) | 3675(6) | 6938(4) | 36(1) |
| C(01) | -4699(6) | 8480(7) | -1309(6) | 53(2) |
| $\mathrm{Cl}(2)$ | -5977(2) | 8585(2) | -1913(2) | 66(1) |
| $\mathrm{Cl}(3)$ | -4637(2) | 7797(2) | 125(2) | 84(1) |
| C(02) | -2646(8) | 9335(7) | 25(6) | 65(2) |
| $\mathrm{Cl}(4)$ | -1657(3) | 10082(2) | -260(2) | 88(1) |
| $\mathrm{Cl}(5)$ | -2699(3) | 8525(2) | 1465(2) | 95(1) |
| C(03) | -4359(6) | -1739(7) | 5338(6) | 57(2) |
| $\mathrm{Cl}(6)$ | -5293(4) | -2454(4) | 5934(3) | 51(1) |
| $\mathrm{Cl}(7)$ | -5149(4) | -2790(4) | 5868(3) | 46(1) |


| $\mathrm{Cl}(8)$ | $-3283(4)$ | $-2451(5)$ | $4527(4)$ | $62(1)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{Cl}(9)$ | $-3089(7)$ | $-2365(7)$ | $4802(6)$ | $60(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{Cl}(10)$ | $-3579(14)$ | $-1679(17)$ | $4285(12)$ | $101(4)$ |

## $5.4 .5\left[\mathbf{1 0} \cdot\left(\mathrm{H}^{+} \mathrm{NEt}_{3}\right) \cdot\left(0.5 \cdot \mathrm{NEt}_{3}\right)\right]$

Table 1: Crystal data and structure refinement for
$\left\{[\mathrm{VO}(\mathrm{N}-2 \text {-mercaptophenyl-2'-pyridinecarboxamide })]_{2} \mathrm{O}\right\} \cdot\left(\mathrm{H}^{+} \mathrm{NEt}_{3}\right) \cdot\left(0.5 \cdot \mathrm{NEt}_{3}\right)$

| Empirical formula | C24 H16 N4 O S2 V |
| :--- | :--- |
| Formula weight | 526.92 |
| Temperature | $153(2) \mathrm{K}$ |
| Wavelength | $0.71073 \AA$ |
| Crystal system, space group | triclinic, P-1 |
| Unit cell dimensions | $\mathrm{a}=8.7500(4) \AA \quad$ alpha $=90.6780(10)^{\circ}$. |
|  | $\mathrm{b}=10.8826(5) \AA \quad$ beta $=102.9900(10)^{\circ}$. |
|  | $\mathrm{c}=18.4756(8) \AA \quad$ gamma $=96.9840(10)^{\circ}$. |
| Volume | $1700.16(13) \mathrm{A}^{3} \quad$ |
| Z, Calculated density | $2,1.029 \mathrm{Mg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ |
| Absorption coefficient | $0.510 \mathrm{~mm}^{-1}$ |
| $\mathrm{~F}(000)$ | 536 |
| Crystal size | $0.41 \times 0.24 \mathrm{x} 0.14 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Theta range for data collection | 1.13 to 25.00 deg. |
| Limiting indices | $-10<=\mathrm{h}<=10,-12<=\mathrm{k}<=12,-21<=1<=21$ |
| Reflections collected $/$ unique | $32275 / 5982[\mathrm{R}($ int $)=0.0377]$ |
| Completeness to theta $=25.00$ | $99.9 \%$ |
| Refinement method | Full-matrix least-squares on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ |
| Data / restraints / parameters | $5982 / 0 / 433$ |
| Goodness-of-fit on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ | 1.107 |
| Final R indices $[\mathrm{I}>2$ sigma(I) $]$ | $\mathrm{R} 1=0.0368, \mathrm{wR} 2=0.1006$ |
| R indices (all data | $\mathrm{R} 1=0.0423, \mathrm{wR} 2=0.1114$ |
| Largest diff. peak and hole | 0.889 and $-0.295 \mathrm{e} . \mathrm{A}^{-3}$ |

Table 2: Atomic coordinates ( $\times 10^{4}$ ) and equivalent isotropic displacement parameters $\left(\mathrm{A}^{2} \mathrm{x}\right.$ $10^{3}$ ) for $\mathbf{1 0} \cdot \mathrm{H}^{+} \mathrm{NEt}_{3} \cdot 0.5 \cdot \mathrm{NEt}_{3}$. $\mathrm{U}(\mathrm{eq})$ is defined as one third of the trace of the orthogonalized Uij tensor

|  | x | y | z | $\mathrm{U}(\mathrm{eq})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{V}(2)$ | $6910(1)$ | $-1878(1)$ | $6703(1)$ | $19(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{V}(1)$ | $9263(1)$ | $144(1)$ | $7970(1)$ | $18(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{S}(1)$ | $10638(1)$ | $260(1)$ | $7024(1)$ | $23(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{S}(2)$ | $7759(1)$ | $-3268(1)$ | $7624(1)$ | $24(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $12747(2)$ | $-1114(2)$ | $9618(1)$ | $37(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $9299(3)$ | $-2823(2)$ | $5130(1)$ | $37(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $7499(2)$ | $-511(2)$ | $7370(1)$ | $21(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $9083(2)$ | $1526(2)$ | $8209(1)$ | $23(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)$ | $5017(2)$ | $-2225(2)$ | $6467(1)$ | $26(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $8718(3)$ | $-898(2)$ | $8843(1)$ | $21(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{N}(2)$ | $11431(2)$ | $-150(2)$ | $8582(1)$ | $20(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{N}(3)$ | $7269(2)$ | $-684(2)$ | $5858(1)$ | $22(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{N}(4)$ | $7993(2)$ | $-2917(2)$ | $6101(1)$ | $21(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(1)$ | $7242(3)$ | $-1213(2)$ | $8932(2)$ | $26(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(2)$ | $6947(4)$ | $-1803(3)$ | $9552(2)$ | $33(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(3)$ | $8218(4)$ | $-2089(3)$ | $10094(2)$ | $36(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(4)$ | $9740(4)$ | $-1799(3)$ | $9994(2)$ | $31(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(5)$ | $9952(3)$ | $-1203(2)$ | $9359(1)$ | $24(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(6)$ | $11545(3)$ | $-816(2)$ | $9204(1)$ | $25(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(7)$ | $12789(3)$ | $387(2)$ | $8351(1)$ | $21(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(8)$ | $14276(3)$ | $742(2)$ | $8818(2)$ | $26(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(9)$ | $15500(3)$ | $1317(3)$ | $8529(2)$ | $29(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(10)$ | $15287(3)$ | $1512(3)$ | $7775(2)$ | $30(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(11)$ | $13814(3)$ | $1170(3)$ | $7306(2)$ | $27(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(12)$ | $12557(3)$ | $631(2)$ | $7592(1)$ | $21(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(13)$ | $6757(3)$ | $426(2)$ | $5757(2)$ | $27(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(14)$ | $6868(3)$ | $1083(3)$ | $5127(2)$ | $32(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(15)$ | $7556(3)$ | $600(3)$ | $4607(2)$ | $33(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(16)$ | $8124(3)$ | $-538(3)$ | $4721(1)$ | $29(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(17)$ | $7950(3)$ | $-1156(2)$ | $5353(1)$ | $23(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(18)$ | $8492(3)$ | $-2399(2)$ | $5516(1)$ | $24(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(19)$ | $8284(3)$ | $-4133(2)$ | $6313(1)$ | $22(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(20)$ | $8640(3)$ | $-5040(3)$ | $5859(2)$ | $26(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(21)$ | $8834(3)$ | $-6216(3)$ | $6115(2)$ | $29(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(22)$ | $8679(3)$ | $-6511(3)$ | $6827(2)$ | $31(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(23)$ | $8345(3)$ | $-5615(2)$ | $7286(2)$ | $26(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(24)$ | $8144(3)$ | $-4429(2)$ | $7039(1)$ | $22(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{N}(5)$ | $3542(3)$ | $-4400(2)$ | $7008(2)$ | $35(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(51)$ | $3005(4)$ | $-5072(3)$ | $6257(2)$ | $46(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(52)$ | $4261(4)$ | $-5671(4)$ | $6016(2)$ | $59(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(53)$ | $4060(4)$ | $-5223(3)$ | $7638(2)$ | $40(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(54)$ | $2736(4)$ | $-6110(3)$ | $7812(2)$ | $54(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(55)$ | $2300(4)$ | $-3637(3)$ | $7135(2)$ | $39(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(56)$ | $2820(4)$ | $-2786(3)$ | $7812(2)$ | $49(1)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |


| $\mathrm{N}(6)$ | $2653(8)$ | $-4769(6)$ | $9481(4)$ | $58(2)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{C}(61)$ | $4611(15)$ | $-4409(11)$ | $9333(7)$ | $50(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(62)$ | $5661(14)$ | $-5288(11)$ | $9538(6)$ | $94(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(63)$ | $3344(12)$ | $-4058(9)$ | $10071(6)$ | $77(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(64)$ | $2367(12)$ | $-4492(9)$ | $10672(6)$ | $79(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(65)$ | $902(13)$ | $-4788(10)$ | $9389(6)$ | $85(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(66)$ | $-612(12)$ | $-5171(11)$ | $9794(6)$ | $91(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(67)$ | $3830(20)$ | $-4601(18)$ | $9650(11)$ | $53(4)$ |

### 5.4.6 [11 $\left.\cdot\left(\mathrm{HNEt}_{3}\right)\right]$

Table 1: Crystal data and structure refinement for
$\mathrm{V}(\mathrm{N}-2 \text {-mercaptophenyl-2'-pyridinecarboxamide })_{2} \cdot\left(\mathrm{HNEt}_{3}\right)$

| Empirical formula | C30 H32 N5 O2 S2 V |
| :---: | :---: |
| Formula weight | 609.67 |
| Temperature | 153(2) K |
| Wavelength | 0.71073 A |
| Crystal system, space group | Triclinic, P-1 |
| Unit cell dimensions | $\begin{array}{ll} a=10.6472(9) \AA & \text { alpha }=88.555(2)^{\circ} . \\ b=10.9097(9) \AA & \text { beta }=70.7530(10)^{\circ} . \\ c=12.8210(11) \AA & \text { gamma }=89.178(2)^{\circ} . \end{array}$ |
| Volume | 1405.5(2) $\mathrm{A}^{3}$ |
| Z, Calculated density | $2,1.441 \mathrm{Mg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ |
| Absorption coefficient | $0.540 \mathrm{~mm}^{-1}$ |
| F(000) | 636 |
| Crystal size | $0.58 \times 0.24 \times 0.07 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Theta range for data collection | 2.17 to 27.50 deg . |
| Limiting indices | $-13<=\mathrm{h}<=13,-7<=\mathrm{k}<=13,-16<=1<=14$ |
| Reflections collected / unique | $9289 / 6022[\mathrm{R}($ int $)=0.0212]$ |
| Completeness to theta $=27.50$ | 93.3 \% |
| Absorption correction | Semi-empirical from equivalents |
| Max. and min. transmission | 0.9632 and 0.7449 |
| Refinement method | Full-matrix least-squares on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ |
| Data / restraints / parameters | 6022 / 0 / 368 |
| Goodness-of-fit on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ | 0.932 |
| Final R indices [ $1>2 \operatorname{sigma}(\mathrm{I})$ ] | $\mathrm{R} 1=0.0415, \mathrm{wR} 2=0.0858$ |
| R indices (all data) | $\mathrm{R} 1=0.0586, \mathrm{wR} 2=0.0909$ |
| Largest diff. peak and hole | 0.483 and -0.411 e. $\mathrm{A}^{-3}$ |

Table 2: Atomic coordinates ( $\times 10^{4}$ ) and equivalent isotropic displacement parameters $\left(\mathrm{A}^{2} \times 10^{3}\right)$ for $\mathbf{1 1} \cdot \mathrm{HNEt}_{3} . \mathrm{U}(\mathrm{eq})$ is defined as one third of the trace of the orthogonalized Uij tensor

|  | x | y | z | $\mathrm{U}(\mathrm{eq})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V(1) | 11852(1) | 12135(1) | 2292(1) | 17(1) |
| S(1) | 10755(1) | 13518(1) | 3677(1) | 23(1) |
| S(2) | 13974(1) | 13056(1) | 1429(1) | 19(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 13100(2) | 9235(2) | 3908(1) | 24(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)$ | 9663(2) | 12478(2) | 159(1) | 32(1) |
| $\mathrm{N}(1)$ | 12241(2) | 11022(2) | 893(2) | 18(1) |
| N(2) | 10647(2) | 12923(2) | 1491(1) | 15(1) |
| N(3) | 10588(2) | 10659(2) | 3049(1) | 17(1) |
| N(4) | 12924(2) | 11172(2) | 3141(1) | 16(1) |
| N(5) | 13370(2) | 15884(2) | 2471(2) | 21(1) |
| C(1) | 9803(2) | 14325(2) | 2984(2) | 19(1) |
| C(2) | 9027(2) | 15322(2) | 3474(2) | 22(1) |
| C(3) | 8288(2) | 15978(2) | 2928(2) | 28(1) |
| C(4) | 8349(2) | 15638(2) | 1882(2) | 27(1) |
| C(5) | 9099(2) | 14636(2) | 1391(2) | 22(1) |
| C(6) | 9831(2) | 13952(2) | 1928(2) | 18(1) |
| C(7) | 10490(2) | 12312(2) | 632(2) | 20(1) |
| C(8) | 11476(2) | 11280(2) | 258(2) | 19(1) |
| C(9) | 11601(2) | 10636(2) | -696(2) | 23(1) |
| C(10) | 12530(2) | 9702(2) | -991(2) | 29(1) |
| C(11) | 13308(2) | 9431(2) | -339(2) | 27(1) |
| C (12) | 13134(2) | 10099(2) | 587(2) | 21(1) |
| C(13) | 14743(2) | 12562(2) | 2399(2) | 16(1) |
| C(14) | 15944(2) | 13065(2) | 2398(2) | 20(1) |
| C(15) | 16505(2) | 12715(2) | 3190(2) | 21(1) |
| C(16) | 15887(2) | 11839(2) | 3990(2) | 24(1) |
| C(17) | 14722(2) | 11290(2) | 3980(2) | 22(1) |
| C(18) | 14138(2) | 11636(2) | 3187(2) | 17(1) |
| C(19) | 12511(2) | 10041(2) | 3551(2) | 18(1) |
| C(20) | 11125(2) | 9791(2) | 3552(2) | 17(1) |
| C(21) | 10418(2) | 8776(2) | 4080(2) | 21(1) |
| C(22) | 9115(2) | 8643(2) | 4109(2) | 23(1) |
| C(23) | 8567(2) | 9525(2) | 3597(2) | 22(1) |
| C(24) | 9324(2) | 10516(2) | 3077(2) | 23(1) |
| C(25) | 12509(3) | 16194(3) | 874(2) | 36(1) |
| C(26) | 12372(2) | 16537(2) | 2044(2) | 28(1) |
| C(27) | 15141(3) | 17506(2) | 1758(2) | 35(1) |
| C(28) | 14795(2) | 16172(2) | 1795(2) | 23(1) |
| C(29) | 13913(3) | 15381(3) | 4201(2) | 37(1) |
| C(30) | 13047(2) | 16103(2) | 3686(2) | 27(1) |

### 5.4.7 $\left[\mathbf{1 4} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right]$

Table 1: Crystal data and structure refinement for $\left.\left.\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{C} 23\right]_{2}\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{~V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28}\right]\right\} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$

| Empirical formula | $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{78} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{44} \mathrm{~V}_{10}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Formula weight | 1684.34 |
| Temperature | $153(2) \mathrm{K}$ |
| Wavelength | $0.71073 \AA$ |
| Crystal system, space group | Orthorhombisch, Pbca |
| Unit cell dimensions | $\mathrm{a}=11.502(2) \AA$ alpha $=90^{\circ}$. |
|  | $\mathrm{b}=19.688(3) \AA \quad$ beta $=90^{\circ}$. |
|  | $\mathrm{c}=25.516(4) \AA$ gamma $=90^{\circ}$. |
| Volume | $5778.1(17) \mathrm{A}^{3}$ |
| Z, Calculated density | $4,1.936 \mathrm{Mg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ |
| Absorption coefficient | $1.653 \mathrm{~mm}{ }^{-1}$ |
| $\mathrm{~F}(000)$ | 3424 |
| Crystal size | $0.4 \times 0.2 \mathrm{x} 0.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Theta range for data collection | 2.07 to $27.49^{\circ}$ |
| Limiting indices | $-13<=\mathrm{h}<=14,-25<=\mathrm{k}<=24,-33<=1<=22$ |
| Reflections collected $/$ unique | $33297 / 6563[\mathrm{R}($ int $)=0.0587]$ |
| Completeness to theta $=27.49$ | $99.0 \%$ |
| Refinement method | $\mathrm{Full-matrix} \mathrm{least-squares} \mathrm{on} \mathrm{F}^{2}$ |
| Data / restraints / parameters | $6563 / 31 / 432$ |
| Goodness-of-fit on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ | 1.008 |
| Final R indices [I>2sigma(I)] | $\mathrm{R} 1=0.0364, \mathrm{wR} 2=0.0825$ |
| R indices (all data) | $\mathrm{R} 1=0.0498, \mathrm{wR} 2=0.0870$ |
| Largest diff. peak and hole | 0.653 and $-0.452 \mathrm{e} . \mathrm{A}^{-3}$ |

Table 2: Atomic coordinates ( $\times 10^{4}$ ) and equivalent isotropic displacement parameters $\left(\mathrm{A}^{2} \mathrm{x}\right.$ $10^{3}$ ) for $\mathbf{1 4} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} . \mathrm{U}(\mathrm{eq})$ is defined as one third of the trace of the orthogonalized Uij tensor

|  | x | y | z | U(eq) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V(1) | 4218(1) | 1084(1) | 4452(1) | 12(1) |
| V(2) | 6237(1) | -10(1) | 4682(1) | 12(1) |
| V(3) | 5671(1) | 1190(1) | 5424(1) | 13(1) |
| V(4) | 4869(1) | -45(1) | 3661(1) | 15(1) |
| V(5) | 2523(1) | -99(1) | 4246(1) | 15(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 5271(2) | -116(1) | 3063(1) | 22(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)$ | 5117(2) | 1047(1) | 6147(1) | 15(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(3)$ | 5564(2) | 2002(1) | 5390(1) | 16(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(4)$ | 1185(2) | -151(1) | 4084(1) | 23(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(5)$ | 7567(1) | 55(1) | 4956(1) | 15(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)$ | 4228(2) | 1897(1) | 4400(1) | 17(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)$ | 3277(2) | -159(1) | 3629(1) | 17(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(8)$ | 7111(1) | 1045(1) | 5608(1) | 16(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(9)$ | 4784(1) | 845(1) | 3773(1) | 14(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(10)$ | 4001(1) | 959(1) | 5195(1) | 13(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(11)$ | 4434(1) | -56(1) | 4547(1) | 12(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(12)$ | 5867(1) | 961(1) | 4701(1) | 13(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(13)$ | 6406(1) | -47(1) | 4024(1) | 15(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(14)$ | 2765(1) | 836(1) | 4293(1) | 15(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(15)$ | 6360(2) | 1805(1) | 3387(1) | 26(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(16)$ | 461(2) | 2214(1) | 7310(1) | 27(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(17)$ | 3447(2) | 1957(1) | 6449(1) | 34(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(30)$ | 6541(2) | -3797(1) | 3022(1) | 26(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(31)$ | 6205(2) | -3244(1) | 4030(1) | 23(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(33)$ | 9288(2) | -1434(1) | 3655(1) | 24(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(34)$ | 7731(2) | -1098(1) | 2846(1) | 23(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(36)$ | 7918(2) | -3176(1) | 2102(1) | 23(1) |
| N(1) | 8259(2) | -2484(1) | 4396(1) | 22(1) |
| $\mathrm{N}(2)$ | 8220(2) | -1755(1) | 1835(1) | 20(1) |
| C(1) | 5479(2) | -3870(1) | 3306(1) | 30(1) |
| C(2) | 5738(3) | -3886(1) | 3874(1) | 33(1) |
| C(3) | 6605(2) | -3267(1) | 4555(1) | 24(1) |
| C(4) | 7163(2) | -2602(1) | 4695(1) | 22(1) |
| C(5) | 8817(3) | -1827(1) | 4545(1) | 28(1) |
| C(6) | 9742(2) | -1615(1) | 4157(1) | 29(1) |
| C(7) | 8599(2) | -832(1) | 3676(1) | 25(1) |
| C(8) | 8363(3) | -590(1) | 3130(1) | 26(1) |
| C(9) | 7316(3) | -845(1) | 2360(1) | 27(1) |
| C(10) | 7101(2) | -1433(1) | 1996(1) | 25(1) |
| C(11) | 8089(3) | -2322(1) | 1445(1) | 24(1) |
| C(13) | 7544(3) | -3857(1) | 2206(1) | 26(1) |
| C(14) | 6389(3) | -3903(1) | 2474(1) | 28(1) |
| $\mathrm{C}(12)$ | 7382(3) | -2909(1) | 1645(1) | 27(1) |

## $5.4 .8\left[\mathbf{1 5 \cdot 9} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right]$

Table 1: Crystal data and structure refinement for $\left\{(\mathrm{C} 211)_{2}\left[\left(\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{O}\right)^{+}\right]\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{~V}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{28}\right]\right\} \cdot 9 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$

| Empirical formula | $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{80} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{45} \mathrm{~V}_{10}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Formula weight | 1682.20 |
| Temperature | 153(2) K |
| Wavelength | $0.71073 \AA$ |
| Crystal system, space group | Monoclinic, C2/m |
| Unit cell dimensions | $\mathrm{a}=12.7249(18) \AA \mathrm{alpha}=90^{\circ}$. |
|  | $\mathrm{b}=20.194(3) \AA \quad \mathrm{beta}=113.754(2)^{\circ}$. |
|  | $\mathrm{c}=12.2549(17) \AA$ gamma $=90^{\circ}$. |
| Volume | 2882.4(7) $\mathrm{A}^{3}$ |
| Z, Calculated density | $2,1.938 \mathrm{Mg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ |
| Absorption coefficient | $1.658 \mathrm{~mm}^{-1}$ |
| F(000) | 1692 |
| Crystal size | $0.6 \times 0.3 \times 0.15 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Theta range for data collection | 1.82 to $27.53^{\circ}$ |
| Limiting indices | $-16<=\mathrm{h}<=14,-26<=\mathrm{k}<=14,-14<=1<=15$ |
| Reflections collected / unique | $9368 / 3326[\mathrm{R}(\mathrm{int})=0.0351]$ |
| Completeness to theta $=27.53$ | 97.2 \% |
| Refinement method | Full-matrix least-squares on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ |
| Data / restraints / parameters | 3326 / 0 / 221 |
| Goodness-of-fit on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ | 1.047 |
| Final R indices [ $\mathrm{I}>2 \operatorname{sigma}(\mathrm{I})$ ] | $\mathrm{R} 1=0.0455, \mathrm{wR} 2=0.1240$ |
| R indices (all data) | $\mathrm{R} 1=0.0547, \mathrm{wR} 2=0.1343$ |
| Largest diff. peak and hole | 1.327 and -0.919 e. $\mathrm{A}^{-3}$ |

Table 2 : Atomic coordinates ( $\times 10^{4}$ ) and equivalent isotropic displacement parameters ( $\mathrm{A}^{2} \mathrm{x}$ $10^{3}$ ) for $\mathbf{1 5} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. U(eq) is defined as one third of the trace of the orthogonalized Uij tensor

|  | x | y | z | $\mathrm{U}(\mathrm{eq})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{V}(1)$ | $139(1)$ | 0 | $3725(1)$ | $12(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{V}(2)$ | $2730(1)$ | 0 | $5089(1)$ | $21(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{V}(3)$ | $1289(1)$ | $1115(1)$ | $5672(1)$ | $14(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{V}(4)$ | $2504(1)$ | 0 | $7479(1)$ | $17(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(10)$ | $1160(2)$ | 0 | $5525(2)$ | $13(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(11)$ | $78(2)$ | $934(1)$ | $4028(2)$ | $14(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(12)$ | $1320(2)$ | 0 | $3446(2)$ | $17(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(13)$ | $3740(2)$ | 0 | $4632(3)$ | $26(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(14)$ | $2395(2)$ | $910(1)$ | $5050(2)$ | $17(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(15)$ | $3472(2)$ | 0 | $6707(2)$ | $17(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(16)$ | $1322(2)$ | $1911(1)$ | $5638(2)$ | $20(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(17)$ | $2218(2)$ | $913(1)$ | $7162(2)$ | $16(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(18)$ | $3333(2)$ | 0 | $8870(3)$ | $22(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(19)$ | $1002(2)$ | 0 | $7627(2)$ | $15(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $38(2)$ | $-1973(1)$ | $1721(2)$ | $21(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(1)$ | $1244(3)$ | $-1733(2)$ | $2396(3)$ | $30(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(2)$ | $1724(3)$ | $-1423(2)$ | $1580(3)$ | $28(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $1653(2)$ | $-1908(1)$ | $702(2)$ | $21(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(3)$ | $1899(2)$ | $-1645(2)$ | $-260(3)$ | $22(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(4)$ | $813(2)$ | $-1414(2)$ | $-1270(3)$ | $23(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(5)$ | $293(3)$ | $-2472(2)$ | $-2452(3)$ | $26(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(7)$ | $129(3)$ | $-3146(2)$ | $2267(3)$ | $27(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)$ | $290(2)$ | $-3219(1)$ | $-1010(2)$ | $22(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(6)$ | $201(2)$ | $-3778(1)$ | $667(3)$ | $22(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(33)$ | $3838(2)$ | $1705(1)$ | $4532(2)$ | $35(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(32)$ | $-2283(5)$ | 0 | $9456(5)$ | $74(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(31)$ | $5843(4)$ | $188(3)$ | $7467(5)$ | $55(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(30)$ | $-70(10)$ | 0 | $9611(7)$ | $58(2)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

### 5.4.9 $\left[\mathbf{1 6} \cdot 8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right]$

Table 1: Crystal data and structure refinement for $\left[\mathrm{C} 22\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2}\right]_{2} \mathrm{NEt}_{4}\left[\mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{PV}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{42}\right] \cdot 8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$

| Empirical formula | $\mathrm{C}_{32} \mathrm{H}_{96} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{58} \mathrm{PV}_{14}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Formula weight | 2223.27 |
| Temperature | $183(2) \mathrm{K}$ |
| Wavelength | $0.71073 \AA$ |
| Crystal system, space group | orthorhombic, Pban |
| Unit cell dimensions | $\mathrm{a}=14.1171(7) \AA \quad$ alpha $=90^{\circ}$. |
|  | $\mathrm{b}=22.0317(11) \AA \quad$ beta $=90^{\circ}$. |
|  | $\mathrm{c}=11.8500(6) \AA \quad$ gamma $=90^{\circ}$. |
|  | $3685.6(3) \AA^{3} \quad$ |
| Volume | $2,2.003 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}^{3}$ |
| Z, Calculated density | $1.824 \mathrm{~mm}^{-1}$ |
| Absorption coefficient | 2248 |
| $\mathrm{~F}(000)$ | $0.32 \times 0.12 \times 0.05 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Crystal size | 1.71 to 27.00 deg |
| Theta range for data collection |  |
| Index ranges | $-18<=\mathrm{h}<=11,-28<=\mathrm{k}<=27,-14<=1<=15$ |
| Reflections collected $/$ unique | $20319 / 4013[\mathrm{R}($ int $)=0.0298]$ |
| Refinement method | $\mathrm{Full-matrix} \mathrm{least-squares} \mathrm{on} \mathrm{F}^{2}$ |
| Data / restraints / parameters | $4010 / 3 / 273$ |
| Goodness-of-fit on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ | 1.150 |
| Final R indices [I>2sigma(I) $]$ | $\mathrm{R} 1=0.0358, \mathrm{wR} 2=0.1078$ |
| R indices (all data | $\mathrm{R} 1=0.0482, \mathrm{wR} 2=0.1187$ |
| Largest diff. peak and hole | 1.420 and $-0.734 \mathrm{e} . \AA^{-3}$ |
|  |  |

Table 2: Atomic coordinates ( $\times 10^{4}$ ) and equivalent isotropic displacement parameters ( $\AA^{2} \mathrm{x}$ $10^{3}$ ) for $\mathbf{1 6} \cdot 8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} . \mathrm{U}(\mathrm{eq})$ is defined as one third of the trace of the orthogonalized Uij tensor

|  | x | y | z | $\mathrm{U}(\mathrm{eq})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{V}(1)$ | $669(1)$ | $3591(1)$ | $9833(1)$ | $17(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{V}(2)$ | $685(1)$ | $2492(1)$ | $12001(1)$ | $16(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{V}(3)$ | $2496(1)$ | $1445(1)$ | $12153(1)$ | $16(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{V}(4)$ | 2500 | $760(1)$ | 10000 | $18(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{P}(1)$ | 2500 | 2500 | 10000 | $11(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $3325(1)$ | $1130(1)$ | $10967(2)$ | $18(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)$ | $2609(1)$ | $913(1)$ | $13063(2)$ | $23(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $3328(1)$ | $1972(1)$ | $12554(2)$ | $18(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $-77(2)$ | $4124(1)$ | $10057(2)$ | $27(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $3426(1)$ | $963(1)$ | $8890(1)$ | $17(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)$ | $-89(1)$ | $2582(1)$ | $12975(2)$ | $24(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)$ | $1394(1)$ | $1825(1)$ | $12799(2)$ | $18(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(8)$ | 2500 | $32(1)$ | 10000 | $30(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(9)$ | $385(1)$ | $3026(1)$ | $10990(2)$ | $19(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(10)$ | $1873(1)$ | $2901(1)$ | $9234(1)$ | $14(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(11)$ | $112(1)$ | $3191(1)$ | $8768(2)$ | $19(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(12)$ | $6253(2)$ | $908(1)$ | $3980(2)$ | $32(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(13)$ | $5786(2)$ | $717(1)$ | $6205(2)$ | $32(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $4303(2)$ | $132(1)$ | $7434(2)$ | $25(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(1)$ | $5332(2)$ | $61(2)$ | $7689(3)$ | $33(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(2)$ | $5856(2)$ | $631(2)$ | $7398(3)$ | $35(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(3)$ | $6214(3)$ | $1276(2)$ | $5853(3)$ | $35(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(4)$ | $5937(3)$ | $1396(2)$ | $4655(3)$ | $37(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(5)$ | $3714(2)$ | $-398(2)$ | $7779(3)$ | $34(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(6)$ | $6023(3)$ | $980(2)$ | $2814(3)$ | $39(1)$ |
| N(2) | 2500 | -2500 | 10000 | $23(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(7)$ | $1841(5)$ | $-1952(3)$ | $10008(6)$ | $33(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(8)$ | 2500 | $-1340(3)$ | 10000 | $71(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(9)$ | $3141(5)$ | $-2497(3)$ | $8977(7)$ | $36(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(10)$ | 2500 | -2500 | $7830(5)$ | $65(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(14)$ | $1370(2)$ | $324(1)$ | $14856(2)$ | $57(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(15)$ | $1496(2)$ | $1641(1)$ | $15084(2)$ | $39(1)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |

### 5.4.10 $\left[\mathbf{1 7} \cdot 8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right]$

Table 1: Crystal data and structure refinement for $\left[\mathrm{C} 221\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2}\right]_{2}\left[\mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{PV}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{42}\right] \cdot 8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$

| Empirical formula | $\mathrm{C}_{32} \mathrm{H}_{89} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{60} \mathrm{PV}_{14}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Formula weight | 2234.20 |
| Temperature | $153(2) \mathrm{K}$ |
| Wavelength | $0.71073 \AA$ |
| Crystal system, space group | triclinic, $\mathrm{P}-1$ |
| Unit cell dimensions | $\mathrm{a}=15.7078(5) \AA \quad$ alpha $=81.9280(10)^{\circ}$. |
|  | $\mathrm{b}=15.8453(5) \AA \quad$ beta $=75.1620(10)^{\circ}$. |
|  | $\mathrm{c}=16.1954(5) \AA \quad$ gamma $=69.8030(10)^{\circ}$. |
| Volume | $3650.9(2) \AA^{3}$ |
| Z, Calculated density | $2,2.032 \mathrm{Mg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ |
| Absorption coefficient | $1.844 \mathrm{~mm}^{-1}$ |
| $\mathrm{~F}(000)$ | 2252 |
| Crystal size | $0.5 \times 0.2 \times 0.1 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Theta range for data collection | 2.27 to 32.55 deg. |
| Limiting indices | $-23<=\mathrm{h}<=23,-23<=\mathrm{k}<=23,-24<=1<=24$ |
| Reflections collected $/$ unique | $100541 / 25788[\mathrm{R}($ int $)=0.0625]$ |
| Completeness to theta $=32.55$ | $97.2 \%$ |
| Refinement method | $\mathrm{Full-matrix} \mathrm{least-squares} \mathrm{on} \mathrm{F}^{2}$ |
| Data / restraints / parameters | $25788 / 30 / 1103$ |
| Goodness-of-fit on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ | 0.924 |
| Final R indices [I>2sigma(I)] | $\mathrm{R} 1=0.0447, \mathrm{wR} 2=0.0868$ |
| R indices (all data) | $\mathrm{R} 1=0.0716, \mathrm{wR} 2=0.0931$ |
| Largest diff. peak and hole | 1.101 and $-0.914 \mathrm{e} . \mathrm{A}^{-3}$ |
|  |  |

Table 2: Atomic coordinates ( $\times 10^{4}$ ) and equivalent isotropic displacement parameters $\left(\mathrm{A}^{2} \mathrm{x}\right.$ $10^{3}$ ) for $\mathbf{1 7} \cdot 8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. $\mathrm{U}(\mathrm{eq})$ is defined as one third of the trace of the orthogonalized Uij tensor

|  | x | y | z | $\mathrm{U}(\mathrm{eq})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P (1) | 6137(1) | 8148(1) | 2365(1) | 9(1) |
| V(1) | 7608(1) | 7659(1) | 271(1) | 11(1) |
| V(2) | 3848(1) | 8202(1) | 2812(1) | 11(1) |
| V(3) | 5142(1) | 7661(1) | 850(1) | 10(1) |
| V(4) | 6726(1) | 5869(1) | 1818(1) | 11(1) |
| V(5) | 8453(1) | 6318(1) | 1473(1) | 12(1) |
| V(6) | 7642(1) | 6294(1) | 3352(1) | 12(1) |
| V(7) | 4895(1) | 8593(1) | 4410(1) | 11(1) |
| V(8) | 5711(1) | 10287(1) | 2938(1) | 11(1) |
| V (9) | 8475(1) | 8066(1) | 1915(1) | 12(1) |
| V (10) | 7121(1) | 8505(1) | 3960(1) | 13(1) |
| V(11) | 7127(1) | 9624(1) | 915(1) | 12(1) |
| V (12) | 4696(1) | 9833(1) | 1343(1) | 10(1) |
| V(13) | 5499(1) | 6416(1) | 3702(1) | 12(1) |
| V(14) | 3899(1) | 10004(1) | 3309(1) | 11(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(51)$ | 7476(1) | 8804(1) | 32(1) | 12(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(52)$ | 7697(1) | 8587(1) | 4610(1) | 19(1) |
| O(53) | 5924(1) | 8671(1) | 4806(1) | 13(1) |
| O(54) | 8150(1) | 7254(1) | -637(1) | 16(1) |
| O(55) | 6296(1) | 7890(1) | 246(1) | 12(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(56)$ | 7248(1) | 10496(1) | 331(1) | 17(1) |
| O (57) | 8420(1) | 6890(1) | 2402(1) | 12(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(58)$ | 3967(1) | 7822(1) | 1698(1) | 12(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(59)$ | 2770(1) | 8277(1) | 3189(1) | 16(1) |
| O (60) | 7347(1) | 7364(1) | 3916(1) | 13(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(61)$ | 8592(1) | 7392(1) | 860(1) | 12(1) |
| O (62) | 4710(1) | 10318(1) | 2396(1) | 11(1) |
| O(63) | 9562(1) | 7914(1) | 1808(1) | 16(1) |
| O(64) | 8483(1) | 5622(1) | 3762(1) | 17(1) |
| O(65) | 7514(1) | 6523(1) | 938(1) | 11(1) |
| O(66) | 4829(1) | 7397(1) | 86(1) | 15(1) |
| O(67) | 6503(1) | 10161(1) | 1995(1) | 12(1) |
| O(68) | 4013(1) | 10736(1) | 970(1) | 14(1) |
| O(69) | 4122(1) | 8810(1) | 5293(1) | 14(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(70)$ | 5985(1) | 5651(1) | 2752(1) | 12(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(71)$ | 5745(1) | 6663(1) | 1289(1) | 12(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(72)$ | 4580(1) | 9016(1) | 642(1) | 12(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(73)$ | 5394(1) | 11331(1) | 3106(1) | 16(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(74)$ | 5935(1) | 8720(1) | 3141(1) | 11(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(75)$ | 4965(1) | 5829(1) | 4379(1) | 17(1) |
| O (76) | 7030(1) | 4968(1) | 1321(1) | 16(1) |
| O (77) | 6942(1) | 8317(1) | 1677(1) | 10(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(78)$ | 4469(1) | 7190(1) | 3196(1) | 12(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(79)$ | 3611(1) | 9539(1) | 2302(1) | 11(1) |


|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{O}(80)$ | $7798(1)$ | $5667(1)$ | $2320(1)$ | $12(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(81)$ | $7956(1)$ | $8544(1)$ | $2889(1)$ | $13(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(82)$ | $4009(1)$ | $8840(1)$ | $3678(1)$ | $11(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(83)$ | $5248(1)$ | $8432(1)$ | $1999(1)$ | $10(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(84)$ | $5780(1)$ | $9851(1)$ | $861(1)$ | $11(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(85)$ | $6388(1)$ | $7148(1)$ | $2662(1)$ | $11(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(86)$ | $5218(1)$ | $7471(1)$ | $4358(1)$ | $13(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(87)$ | $2896(1)$ | $10746(1)$ | $3587(1)$ | $16(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(88)$ | $9420(1)$ | $5575(1)$ | $1090(1)$ | $18(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(89)$ | $6545(1)$ | $9831(1)$ | $3688(1)$ | $13(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(90)$ | $6713(1)$ | $5961(1)$ | $3943(1)$ | $13(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(91)$ | $8197(1)$ | $9144(1)$ | $1198(1)$ | $13(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(92)$ | $4609(1)$ | $10030(1)$ | $3989(1)$ | $13(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $7224(2)$ | $6098(1)$ | $8414(1)$ | $50(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)$ | $6209(3)$ | $5142(2)$ | $8580(2)$ | $34(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $6673(2)$ | $5748(1)$ | $6368(1)$ | $28(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $8991(1)$ | $5624(1)$ | $6727(1)$ | $25(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $8523(1)$ | $4097(1)$ | $7567(1)$ | $25(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $7337(2)$ | $7004(1)$ | $6877(1)$ | $16(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{N}(2)$ | $6840(2)$ | $4181(1)$ | $7300(1)$ | $18(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(1)$ | $7031(2)$ | $7503(2)$ | $7685(2)$ | $25(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(2)$ | $6576(2)$ | $6984(2)$ | $8405(2)$ | $25(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(3)$ | $7132(2)$ | $5590(2)$ | $9196(2)$ | $29(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(4)$ | $6253(2)$ | $5359(2)$ | $9444(2)$ | $34(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(5)$ | $5637(3)$ | $4735(4)$ | $8578(2)$ | $75(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(6)$ | $5837(2)$ | $4357(2)$ | $7750(2)$ | $23(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(7)$ | $6991(2)$ | $4164(2)$ | $6352(2)$ | $26(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(8)$ | $6532(2)$ | $5082(2)$ | $5956(2)$ | $27(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(9)$ | $6654(2)$ | $6548(2)$ | $5848(2)$ | $23(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(10)$ | $6561(2)$ | $7267(2)$ | $6409(2)$ | $26(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(11)$ | $8219(2)$ | $7109(2)$ | $6312(2)$ | $26(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(12)$ | $9027(2)$ | $6517(2)$ | $6667(2)$ | $29(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(13)$ | $9435(2)$ | $5059(2)$ | $7375(2)$ | $23(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(14)$ | $9449(2)$ | $4123(2)$ | $7322(2)$ | $25(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(15)$ | $7455(2)$ | $3332(2)$ | $7675(2)$ | $21(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(16)$ | $8467(2)$ | $3265(2)$ | $7401(2)$ | $23(1)$ |
| OB 2 | $6166(4)$ | $4660(3)$ | $9086(3)$ | $27(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(41)$ | $9413(2)$ | $1014(1)$ | $1727(1)$ | $33(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(42)$ | $8630(2)$ | $1098(2)$ | $3399(1)$ | $39(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(43)$ | $8691(1)$ | $3362(1)$ | $2229(1)$ | $22(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(44)$ | $7584(2)$ | $2282(2)$ | $886(2)$ | $58(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(45)$ | $6539(2)$ | $2748(2)$ | $2599(2)$ | $50(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{N}(41)$ | $9270(2)$ | $2513(2)$ | $633(1)$ | $27(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{N}(42)$ | $7461(2)$ | $2868(2)$ | $3751(2)$ | $30(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(41)$ | $10167(2)$ | $1733(2)$ | $568(2)$ | $35(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(42)$ | $9950(2)$ | $871(2)$ | $886(2)$ | $35(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(43)$ | $9131(3)$ | $279(2)$ | $2144(2)$ | $51(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(44)$ | $8424(3)$ | $536(2)$ | $2916(2)$ | $53(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(45)$ | $8048(3)$ | $1266(2)$ | $4225(2)$ | $46(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(46)$ | $7905(3)$ | $2214(2)$ | $4403(2)$ | $48(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(47)$ | $7719(2)$ | $3716(2)$ | $3599(2)$ | $34(1)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |


| C(48) | $8675(2)$ | $3575(2)$ | $3054(2)$ | $27(1)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| C(49) | $9506(2)$ | $3434(2)$ | $1630(2)$ | $28(1)$ |
| C(50) | $9387(2)$ | $3389(2)$ | $751(2)$ | $35(1)$ |
| C(51) | $8824(3)$ | $2595(2)$ | $-102(2)$ | $51(1)$ |
| C(52) | $7762(3)$ | $2902(3)$ | $244(3)$ | $68(2)$ |
| C(53) | $6619(3)$ | $2316(3)$ | $1275(3)$ | $22(1)$ |
| C(54) | $6155(3)$ | $3004(4)$ | $1874(3)$ | $78(2)$ |
| C(55) | $6041(2)$ | $3401(3)$ | $3201(3)$ | $63(1)$ |
| C(56) | $6426(2)$ | $3074(2)$ | $3971(2)$ | $49(1)$ |
| CB53 | $6634(8)$ | $2982(7)$ | $968(7)$ | $8(2)$ |
| CC53 | $6396(9)$ | $2311(9)$ | $1703(8)$ | $9(2)$ |
| OA1 | $2344(2)$ | $8576(2)$ | $1213(1)$ | $32(1)$ |
| OA2 | $2082(1)$ | $10393(1)$ | $1687(1)$ | $25(1)$ |
| OA3 | $10537(2)$ | $1484(2)$ | $2763(2)$ | $57(1)$ |
| OA4 | $9261(2)$ | $3020(2)$ | $5011(2)$ | $72(1)$ |
| OA5 | $1037(2)$ | $10768(2)$ | $4318(3)$ | $89(1)$ |
| OA6 | $8867(4)$ | $4737(5)$ | $5317(4)$ | $46(2)$ |
| OA7 | $10340(2)$ | $1586(3)$ | $5933(4)$ | $142(2)$ |
| OA8 | $897(3)$ | $9284(3)$ | $3434(5)$ | $202(3)$ |
| OA61 | $9357(6)$ | $4765(8)$ | $5128(6)$ | $64(3)$ |

### 5.4.11 $\left[\mathbf{1 8} \cdot 11 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right]$

Table 1: Crystal data and structure refinement for $\left[\left(\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2} \mathrm{C} 22\right]_{2.5}\left[\mathrm{PV}_{2} \mathrm{~W}_{10} \mathrm{O}_{40}\right] \cdot 11 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$

| Empirical formula | $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{90} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{61} \mathrm{PV}_{2} \mathrm{~W}_{10}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Formula weight | 3468.42 |
| Temperature | 153(2) K |
| Wavelength | 0.71073 Å |
| Crystal system, space group | triclinic, P-1 |
| Unit cell dimensions | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{a}=12.7216(16) \AA \text { alpha }=97.643(2)^{\circ} . \\ & \mathrm{b}=13.4272(16) \AA \quad \text { beta }=90.482(2)^{\circ} . \\ & \mathrm{c}=23.807(3) \AA \text { gamma }=112.410(2)^{\circ} . \end{aligned}$ |
| Volume | 3718.4(8) $\AA^{3}$ |
| Z, Calculated density | $2,3.098 \mathrm{Mg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ |
| Absorption coefficient | $15.775 \mathrm{~mm}^{-1}$ |
| F(000) | 3188 |
| Crystal size | $0.36 \times 0.17 \times 0.10 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Theta range for data collection | 1.99 to 26.50 deg . |
| Limiting indices | $-9<=\mathrm{h}<=15,-16<=\mathrm{k}<=16,-29<=1<=29$ |
| Reflections collected / unique | $22805 / 14796[\mathrm{R}(\mathrm{int})=0.0589]$ |
| Completeness to theta $=26.50$ | 96.2 \% |
| Max. and min. transmission | 0.3014 and 0.0700 |
| Refinement method | Full-matrix least-squares on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ |
| Data / restraints / parameters | 14796 / 43 / 999 |
| Goodness-of-fit on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ | 1.011 |
| Final R indices [ $1>2 \operatorname{sigma}(\mathrm{I})$ ] | $\mathrm{R} 1=0.0558, \mathrm{wR} 2=0.1360$ |
| R indices (all data) | $\mathrm{R} 1=0.0727, w R 2=0.1437$ |
| Largest diff. peak and hole | 5.176 and -3.785 e. $\mathrm{A}^{-3}$ |

Table 2: Atomic coordinates ( $\times 10^{4}$ ) and equivalent isotropic displacement parameters $\left(\mathrm{A}^{2} \mathrm{x}\right.$ $10^{3}$ ) for $\mathbf{1 8} \cdot 11 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} . \mathrm{U}(\mathrm{eq})$ is defined as one third of the trace of the orthogonalized Uij tensor.

|  | x | y | z | U(eq) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| W(1) | 3343(1) | 4909(1) | 2528(1) | 23(1) |
| W(2) | 4946(1) | 7139(1) | 1956(1) | 16(1) |
| W(3) | 6375(1) | 5756(1) | 4104(1) | 19(1) |
| W(4) | 8101(1) | 8192(1) | 3470(1) | 18(1) |
| W(5) | 4748(1) | 3300(1) | 1700(1) | 26(1) |
| W(6) | 6347(1) | 5510(1) | 1125(1) | 17(1) |
| W(7) | 4752(1) | 3442(1) | 3258(1) | 25(1) |
| W(8) | 8092(1) | 8081(1) | 2047(1) | 16(1) |
| W(9) | 4954(1) | 7233(1) | 3385(1) | 17(1) |
| W(10) | 7571(1) | 4304(1) | 3342(1) | 25(1) |
| W(11) | 9314(1) | 6695(1) | 2703(1) | 20(1) |
| W(12) | 7555(1) | 4137(1) | 1807(1) | 21(1) |
| V(1) | 7571(1) | 4304(1) | 3342(1) | 25(1) |
| V(2) | 9314(1) | 6695(1) | 2703(1) | 20(1) |
| V(3) | 7555(1) | 4137(1) | 1807(1) | 21(1) |
| $\mathrm{P}(1)$ | 6333(2) | 5736(2) | 2613(1) | 11(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 1913(8) | 4225(7) | 2470(4) | 22(2) |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)$ | 4484(8) | 7833(7) | 1549(4) | 20(2) |
| $\mathrm{O}(3)$ | 6407(8) | 6077(7) | 4827(4) | 22(2) |
| $\mathrm{O}(4)$ | 8685(8) | 9315(7) | 3981(4) | 21(2) |
| $\mathrm{O}(5)$ | 3776(8) | 2105(8) | 1365(4) | 25(2) |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)$ | 6366(8) | 5691(7) | 416(4) | 21(2) |
| $\mathrm{O}(7)$ | 3814(8) | 2319(7) | 3465(4) | 24(2) |
| $\mathrm{O}(8)$ | 8679(8) | 9117(8) | 1662(4) | 24(2) |
| $\mathrm{O}(9)$ | 4504(8) | 8015(7) | 3871(4) | 20(2) |
| $\mathrm{O}(10)$ | 8354(8) | 3710(7) | 3553(4) | 26(2) |
| $\mathrm{O}(11)$ | 10679(7) | 6896(7) | 2710(4) | 23(2) |
| $\mathrm{O}(12)$ | 8383(7) | 3527(8) | 1523(4) | 26(2) |
| $\mathrm{O}(13)$ | 5313(7) | 6094(6) | 2624(3) | 12(2) |
| $\mathrm{O}(14)$ | 7448(7) | 6757(6) | 2676(3) | 13(2) |
| $\mathrm{O}(15)$ | 6269(7) | 5110(7) | 3108(3) | 15(2) |
| $\mathrm{O}(16)$ | 6264(7) | 5008(6) | 2048(4) | 13(2) |
| $\mathrm{O}(17)$ | 3806(7) | 4046(7) | 1959(4) | 16(2) |
| $\mathrm{O}(18)$ | 9332(7) | 7828(7) | 3295(4) | 18(2) |
| $\mathrm{O}(19)$ | 5291(7) | 6145(7) | 1411(3) | 18(2) |
| $\mathrm{O}(20)$ | 4773(7) | 3005(7) | 2465(4) | 20(2) |
| $\mathrm{O}(21)$ | 8312(7) | 8877(7) | 2792(4) | 16(2) |
| $\mathrm{O}(22)$ | 3801(7) | 4135(7) | 3044(4) | 19(2) |
| $\mathrm{O}(23)$ | 8708(7) | 5657(7) | 3184(4) | 18(2) |
| $\mathrm{O}(24)$ | 7502(7) | 7062(7) | 3905(4) | 17(2) |
| $\mathrm{O}(25)$ | 3528(7) | 5914(7) | 2022(4) | 15(2) |
| $\mathrm{O}(26)$ | 7502(7) | 6847(7) | 1482(4) | 19(2) |
| $\mathrm{O}(27)$ | 6533(7) | 7963(7) | 2067(4) | 16(2) |
| $\mathrm{O}(28)$ | 5325(7) | 6359(7) | 3846(3) | 18(2) |
| $\mathrm{O}(29)$ | 6125(7) | 3254(7) | 3382(4) | 19(2) |


|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{O}(30)$ | $4755(7)$ | $7749(7)$ | $2694(4)$ | $18(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(31)$ | $3526(7)$ | $6010(7)$ | $3152(4)$ | $18(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(32)$ | $8699(7)$ | $5578(7)$ | $2089(4)$ | $21(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(33)$ | $5112(7)$ | $4123(7)$ | $1089(4)$ | $18(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(34)$ | $7348(7)$ | $4800(7)$ | $1164(4)$ | $15(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(35)$ | $5127(8)$ | $4399(7)$ | $3967(4)$ | $19(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(36)$ | $6119(7)$ | $3097(7)$ | $1598(4)$ | $21(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(37)$ | $9295(7)$ | $7698(7)$ | $2200(4)$ | $17(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(38)$ | $7381(8)$ | $5044(7)$ | $4028(4)$ | $22(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(39)$ | $7519(8)$ | $3890(8)$ | $2545(4)$ | $22(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(40)$ | $6527(7)$ | $8060(7)$ | $3408(4)$ | $20(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(41)$ | $4357(9)$ | $1230(9)$ | $4814(5)$ | $35(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(1)$ | $3293(15)$ | $1112(15)$ | $5034(8)$ | $45(5)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(2)$ | $2530(13)$ | $1210(15)$ | $4634(7)$ | $41(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(42)$ | $2305(8)$ | $331(9)$ | $4149(4)$ | $29(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(3)$ | $1552(12)$ | $325(12)$ | $3715(6)$ | $27(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(4)$ | $1590(11)$ | $-406(11)$ | $3218(6)$ | $25(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $2669(10)$ | $55(10)$ | $2907(5)$ | $26(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(5)$ | $2745(14)$ | $-621(13)$ | $2399(7)$ | $36(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(6)$ | $3737(17)$ | $-22(15)$ | $2088(7)$ | $49(5)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(43)$ | $4700(11)$ | $164(12)$ | $2424(5)$ | $59(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(7)$ | $5731(17)$ | $680(20)$ | $2178(8)$ | $64(6)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(8)$ | $6700(20)$ | $650(20)$ | $2477(12)$ | $88(10)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(44)$ | $6909(12)$ | $1239(11)$ | $3010(7)$ | $60(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(9)$ | $7040(20)$ | $690(20)$ | $3458(13)$ | $90(10)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(10)$ | $7176(16)$ | $1400(20)$ | $4022(12)$ | $78(9)$ |
| $\mathrm{N}(2)$ | $6182(10)$ | $1731(9)$ | $4076(6)$ | $27(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(11)$ | $6251(16)$ | $2349(16)$ | $4629(8)$ | $55(6)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(12)$ | $5085(12)$ | $2337(11)$ | $4773(6)$ | $24(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(13)$ | $8939(12)$ | $4594(15)$ | $6324(7)$ | $37(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{N}(3)$ | $9008(14)$ | $5375(13)$ | $5925(6)$ | $45(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(14)$ | $9280(13)$ | $6478(12)$ | $6214(7)$ | $32(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(15)$ | $9274(13)$ | $7213(14)$ | $5758(7)$ | $34(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(45)$ | $10064(10)$ | $7168(9)$ | $5367(5)$ | $35(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(16)$ | $10070(15)$ | $7784(15)$ | $4907(8)$ | $41(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(17)$ | $10840(30)$ | $7699(19)$ | $4501(9)$ | $84(9)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(46)$ | $10613(14)$ | $6620(12)$ | $4260(7)$ | $39(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(461)$ | $11380(20)$ | $6990(20)$ | $4510(11)$ | $18(6)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(18)$ | $11534(16)$ | $6551(18)$ | $3951(8)$ | $53(5)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(19)$ | $8973(12)$ | $4611(12)$ | $-1440(6)$ | $27(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{N}(4)$ | $9008(10)$ | $5345(10)$ | $-891(5)$ | $26(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(20)$ | $9236(13)$ | $6456(13)$ | $-965(7)$ | $32(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(21)$ | $9116(14)$ | $7122(12)$ | $-406(7)$ | $34(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(47)$ | $9915(8)$ | $7170(9)$ | $2(4)$ | $33(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(22)$ | $9745(13)$ | $7663(12)$ | $535(7)$ | $31(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(23)$ | $10675(14)$ | $7715(11)$ | $950(7)$ | $31(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(48)$ | $10531(9)$ | $6645(8)$ | $999(5)$ | $39(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(24)$ | $11377(12)$ | $6564(12)$ | $1365(6)$ | $28(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(25)$ | $7538(19)$ | $1008(17)$ | $733(10)$ | $64(7)$ |
| $\mathrm{N}(5)$ | $6780(10)$ | $1205(9)$ | $344(6)$ | $28(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(26)$ | $7171(13)$ | $2287(12)$ | $261(7)$ | $38(4)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |


| $\mathrm{C}(27)$ | $6332(16)$ | $2476(14)$ | $-114(7)$ | $41(4)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{O}(49)$ | $5315(11)$ | $2293(11)$ | $174(7)$ | $65(5)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(28)$ | $4480(20)$ | $2631(17)$ | $-52(13)$ | $101(12)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(29)$ | $3650(30)$ | $1820(20)$ | $-468(13)$ | $38(7)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(291)$ | $3520(30)$ | $2110(30)$ | $-32(14)$ | $26(7)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(50)$ | $3130(11)$ | $752(10)$ | $-276(7)$ | $59(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(30)$ | $2980(20)$ | $80(20)$ | $-798(10)$ | $77(8)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(51)$ | $8949(9)$ | $4817(9)$ | $296(4)$ | $27(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(52)$ | $6763(9)$ | $4884(10)$ | $-664(4)$ | $33(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(53)$ | $1953(9)$ | $1598(9)$ | $2430(6)$ | $39(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(54)$ | $9873(10)$ | $11154(9)$ | $2862(6)$ | $42(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(55)$ | $6748(10)$ | $4822(10)$ | $5620(5)$ | $36(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(56)$ | $4145(9)$ | $9867(8)$ | $3742(5)$ | $34(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(57)$ | $4321(12)$ | $337(10)$ | $709(6)$ | $48(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(58)$ | $9088(14)$ | $4858(13)$ | $4759(7)$ | $76(5)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(59)$ | $9446(15)$ | $12728(12)$ | $2404(7)$ | $80(6)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(60)$ | $8948(12)$ | $9696(14)$ | $-248(6)$ | $66(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(61)$ | $9010(20)$ | $9720(20)$ | $-1400(9)$ | $71(8)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(62)$ | $9470(90)$ | $9140(80)$ | $-1250(40)$ | $40(20)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(63)$ | $9080(120)$ | $9060(100)$ | $-1350(70)$ | $60(40)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |

### 5.5 Toxicity of vanadium complexes and environmental protection

## Vanadiumtrichloride

Arbeitsplatz: Raum 531, Institut für Anorganische und Angewandte Chemie Gefahrstoffbezeichnung: Vanadiumtrichlorid, $\mathrm{VCl}_{3}$

Gefahr für Mensch und Umwelt: Reizt die Augen, Atmungsorgane und die Haut, gesundheitsschädlich beim Verschlucken, reagiert heftig mit Wasser.

Allgemein zeigen Vanadiumverbindungen im menschlichen Körper folgende toxische Wirkungen:

- Akut: Kopfschmerz, Zittern, Sinken der Körpertemperatur, Verlangsamung der Atmung, schwächere Herzaktivität
- Beim Einatmen von Stäuben: Reizung der Atemwege, Blutungsneigung der Lungen
- Chronisch: Nierenschäden, Bronchitis, psychische Störungen
- Schutzmaßnahmen und Verhaltensregeln: Vorbeugender Augen- und Handschutz, Einatmen von Stäuben vermeiden. Bei Berührung mit den Augen gründlich mit Wasser ausspülen und Arzt konsultieren.

Verhalten im Gefahrfall: Verschüttete Substanz trocken aufnehmen, der Entsorgung zuführen. Eventuell entstehende Stäube nicht einatmen. Unter Wasserzutritt entstehen giftige und ätzende Dämpfe.

Erste Hilfe: Nach Hautkontakt: Gründlich mit Wasser abspülen. Nach Augenkontakt: Mit viel Wasser spülen, zum Augenarzt. Nach Verschlucken: Kein Erbrechen auslösen, sofort zum Arzt. Nach Einatmen: Frischluft, bei Unwohlsein zum Arzt.

Sachgerechte Entsorgung: Unter dem Abzug vorsichtig mit viel Wasser hydrolysieren und die Lösung den sauren metallsalzhaltigen Lösungen zuführen.

## Dichloromethane

Arbeitsplatz: Raum 531, Institut für Anorganische und Angewandte Chemie
Gefahren für Mensch und Umwelt: Gesundheitsschädlich, irreversibler Schaden möglich Schutzmaßnahmen und Verhaltensregeln: Dämpfe nicht einatmen, durch Schutzkleidung Kontakt mit Augen und Haut vermeiden.

Verhalten im Gefahrfall: Verschüttete Mengen mit Universalbinder aufnehmen und als Sondermüll beseitigen.

Erste Hilfe: Nach Inhalation: Frischluft. Nach Haut- und Augenkontakt: betroffene Hautpartien mit viel Wasser abspülen und mit Seife abwaschen, benetzte Kleidung entfernen. Nach Verschlucken: Mund ausspülen, kein Erbrechen auslösen.
Sachgerechte Entsorgung: Sammlung in einem entsprechend gekennzeichneten Behälter für halogenierte Lösungsmittel.

## Waste management

Nach dem Abfallgesetz ist jeder Labor- oder Industriebetrieb dazu verpflichtet, Abfälle zu vermeiden bzw. zu minimieren und dennoch anfallende Abfälle nach Sammlung und Umwandlung in weniger gefährliche Stoffe einer fachgerechten Entsorgung zuzuführen. Dies kann durch verschiedene Maßnahmen erfolgen:

- Möglichst kleine Forschungsansätze (meist ca. 0,5 mmol, entsprechend $10-20 \mathrm{ml}$ Lösungsmittel)
- Wiedergewinnung von Lösungsmitteln. Dies ist jedoch nur sinnvoll, wenn es sich um für Reinigungszwecke verwendetes Ethanol oder Aceton handelt, das durch einfache Destillation wiederverwendungsfähig gemacht werden kann. Lösungsmittel aus Forschungsansätzen werden wegen des zu hohen Reinigungsaufwands nicht aufgearbeitet.
- Bereits zur Trocknung von Lösungsmitteln benutztes Molekularsieb kann durch dreitägige Trocknung bei $200^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ im Vakuum regeneriert werden.
- Einsatz ungefährlicherer Edukte. Z. B. durch die Substitution von Benzol durch Toluol wird die spätere Entsorgung entlastet.

Nachstehend sind die wichtigsten Entsorgungsarten der in dieser Arbeit verwendeten Stoffe aufgeführt.
Flüssigkeiten:
Lösungsmittel für Forschungsansätze wurden abdestilliert und in bruchsicheren PE-Behältern für halogenierte bzw. nicht halogenierte Lösungsmittel entsorgt.

Wässrige, schwermetallhaltige Lösungen wurden angesäuert und in einem Behälter für saure Schwermetallabfälle gesammelt.
Verunreinigtes Heizbadöl und Öl aus Vakuumpumpen wurde als stark kontaminiertes Altöl der Entsorgung zugeführt.
Feststoffe:
Vanadium enthaltende Rückstände wurden vorsichtig, eventuell unter Kühlung, mit $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ oxidativ aufgeschlossen und nach Verkochen des überschüssigen Peroxids in
einem Behälter für saure, schwermetallsalzhaltige Lösungen gesammelt. Alkalimetallsalzreste wurden mit Toluol überschichtet und durch tropfenweise Zugabe von 2-Propanol oxidiert. Nach Zugabe von Wasser und 15 min Rühren wurde die organische Phase in den Behälter für halogenfreie Lösungsmittel entsorgt. Die wässrige Phase wurde nach Neutralisation verworfen.

Mit Chemikalien kontaminierte Papierfilter und Kieselgel wurden weitestgehend von Lösungsmittelresten befreit und in den Behälter für Filter- und Aufsaugmassen gegeben. Filterpapiere und andere Labormaterialien (Papiertücher, Schläuche, Bürsten etc.), die mit chemischen Rückständen behaftet waren, wurden in dem Behälter für mit Chemikalien verunreinigte Betriebsmittel gesammelt.
Stark mit Chemikalien verunreinigte Pipetten, Reagenzgläser und Glasbruch wurde in einem Behälter für kontaminiertes Glas entsorgt.

Gesäuberte Glasgefäße und -geräte wurden nach Entfernung jeglicher Etiketten zum normalen fürs Recycling bestimmten Glasmüll gegeben.

## Stoffbilanz

Folgend wird ein Überblick über die für die ca. 100 Forschungsansätze und die ca. 10 Ligandendarstellungen benötigten Chemikalienmengen gegeben. Aufgelistet sind die Substanzen mit dem größten Anteil am Gesamtverbrauch.

- An Metallkomponenten wurden $5 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~V}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5}, 10 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{VCl}_{3}, 20 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{VO}(\mathrm{acac})_{2}, 20 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{VOCl}_{2}$ (THF) $)_{2}, 10 \mathrm{~g}$ Natrium, sowie 30g Diethylaluminiumethoxid und 15 g Butyllithium eingesetzt.
- Insgesamt wurden 531 Lösungsmittel verbraucht, davon 371 für Ligandendarstellungen
(8 1 Ethanol, 81 Diethylether, 61 Petrolether, 31 Chloroform, 41 Ethylacetat, ferner
Dichlormethan, Methanol, Dimethylformamid, Aceton, Pentan und Toluol). Für
Forschungsansätze wurden im wesentlichen 61 Tetrahydrofuran, 41 Dichlormethan, 21
Acetonitril, 21 Dimethylsulfoxid und 21 Pentan benötigt.
- An Zielverbindungen wurden daraus ca. 100 g Vanadiumkomplexe dargestellt.
- Zu Reinigungszwecken wurden 41 Schwefelsäure und 61 Wasserstoffperoxid sowie

101 Extran und 31 Aceton verwendet.

## 6 References:

1. (a) Chasteen, N. D.; Vanadium in Biologocal Systems; Kluwer Academic Publishers: Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 1990. (b) Butler, A.; Carrano, C. J. Coord. Chem. Rev. 1991, 109, 61. (c) Rehder, D. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl. 1991, 30, 148
2. (a) Arber, J. M.; De Boer, E.; Garner, C. D.; Hasnain, S. S. and Wever, R. Biochemistry 1989, 28, 7968. (b) Clague, M. J.; Keder, N. L. and Butler A. Inorg. Chem. 1993, 32, 754 (c) Carrano, J.; Mohan, M.; Holmes, S. M.; De la Rosa, R.; Bulter, A.; Charnock, J. M. and Garner, C. D. Inorg. Chem. 1994, 33, 646. (d) Butler, A.; Walker, J. V. Chem. Rev. 1993, 93. 1937.
3. Robson, R. L.; Eady, R. R.; Richardson, T. H.; Miller, R. W.; Hawkins, M.; Postgate, J. R. Nature (London) 1986, 322, 388.
4. Hirao, T.; Mori, M.; Ohshiro, Y. J. Org, Chem. 1990, 55, 358. (b) Hirao, T.; Fujii, T.; Tanaka, T.; Ohshiro, Y. J. Chem. Soc. Perkin Trans. 1994, 1, 3.
5. (a) Lindquist, R. N.; Lynn, J. L.; Lienhard, G. E. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1973, 95, 8762.
(b) Crans, D. C.; Simone, C.M.; Blanchard, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1992, 114, 4926.
6. (a) Cremo, C. R.; Long, G. T.; Grammer, J. C., Biochem. 1990, 29, 7982. (b) Muhlrad, A.; Peyser, M. Y.; Ringel, I. Biochem. 1991, 30, 958. (c) Cremo, C. R.; Loo, J. A.; Edmonds, C. G.; Hatlelid, K. M. Biochem. 1992, 32, 491.
7. Rehder, D. Coord. Chem. Rev. 1999, 182, 297.
8. Rehder, D.; Bashirpoor, M.; Jantzen, S.; Schmidt, H; Farahbakhsh, M.; Nekola, H. Vanadium Compounds Eds. Alan, S. T.; Crans, D. C. American chemistry society, Washington, DC. P60
9. Percival, M. D.; Doherty, K.; Gresser, M. J. Biochemistry 1990, 29, 2764.
10. Gresser, M. J.; Tracey, A. S.; Stankiewicz, P. J. Adv. Prot. Phosphatase 1987, 4, 35.
11. Hoffmann Ber. 1880, 13, 1236.
12. Green Perkin, J. Chem. Soc. 1903, 83, 1204.
13. Shaver, A.; Ng, J. B.; Hall, D. A.; Lum, B. S.; Posner, B. I., Inorg. Chem. 1993, 32, 3109.
14. Dutton, J. C.; Fallon, G. D.; Murray, K. S. Inorg. Chem. 1988 27, 34.
15. Farahbakhsh, M.; Nekola, H.; Schmidt, H.; Rehder, D. Chem. Ber./Recueil 1997, 130, 1129.
16. Wang, D.; Ebel, M.; Schulzke, C; Grüning, C.; Hazari, S. K. S.; Rehder, D., Eur. J. Inorg. Chem. 2001, 935.
17. Crans, D. C.; Chen, H.; Anderson, O.P.; Miller, M.M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1993, 11, 6769.
18. Schmidt, H.; Bashirpoor, M.; Rehder, D. J. Chem. Soc. Dalton Trans. 1996, 3865.
19. Bashirpoor, M.; Schmidt, H.; Schulzke, C.; Rehder, D. Ber. Recueil 1997, 130, 1127.
20. Kessissoglou, D. P.; Butler, W. M.; Pecoraro, V. L. Inorg. Chem. 1987, 26, 495.
21. Manzur, C.; Bustos, C.; Schrebler, R.; Carrillo, D.; Knobler, C. B.; Gouzerh, P.; Jeannin, Y. Polyhedron, 1989, 8, 2321.
22. Warner, L. G.; Ottersen, T.; Seff, T. Inorg. Chem. 1974, 13, 2529.
23. Betrand, J. A.; Breece, J. L. Inorg. Chim. Acta 1974, 8, 267.
24. Atkinson, M. A.; Maclare, N. K. Sci. Am. 1990, 263, 62.
25. (a) Shechter, Y. Diabetes 1990, 39, 1. (b) Shechter, Y.; Meyerovitch, J.; Farfel, Z.; Sach, J.; Bruck, R.; Insulin mimetic effects of vanadium. In vanadium in biological systems, physiology and biochemistry; Chasteen, N. D., Ed.; Kluwer academic publishers: Dordrecht, 1990, pp 129.
26. Lyonnet, B. M.; Martz-Martin, E. La Presse Medicale 1899, 7, 191.
27. Heyliger, C. E.; Tahiliani, A. G.; McNeill, J.H. Science 1985, 227, 1474.
28. Filat, C.; Rodriguez-Gil, J. E.; Guinovart, J.J. Biochem. J. 1992, 282, 659.
29. Shisheva, A.; Gefel, D.; Shechter, Y. Diabetes 1992, 41, 982.
30. Nechay, B. R.; Nanninga, L. B.; Nechay, P. S. E.; Post, R. L. Grantham, J. J.; Macara, I. G.; Kubena, L. F.; Phillips, T. D.; Nielsen, F. H.; Fed. Proc. 1986, 45, 123.
31. Nadel, J. A.; J. Clin. Invest. 1996, 97, 2689.
32. (a)Tolman, E. L.; Barris, E.; Burns, M.; Pansisni, A.; Partridge, R. Life Sci. 1979, 25, 1159. (b) Shechter, Y.; Karlish, S.D.T. Nature (London) 1980, 284, 556.
33. Gil, J.; Miralpeix, M.; Carreras, J.; Bartrons, R. J. Biol. Chem. 1988, 263,1868.
34. Blondel, O. ; Simon, J. ; Chevalier, B.; Porta, B. Am. J. Physisol. 1990, 258, E459.
35. Brichard, S. M.; Assimacopulos-Jeannet, F.; Jeanrenaud. B. Endocrinology 1992, 131, 311.
36. Bendayan, M.; Gingras, D. Diabetologia 1989, 32, 561.
37. Remanadham, S.; Cros, G. H.; Mongold, J. J.; Serrano, J. J.; McNeill, J. H.; Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol. 1990, 68, 486.
38. Remanadham, S.; Mongold, J. J.; Brownsy, R. W.; Cros, G. H.; McNeill, J. H. Am. J. Physiol. 1989, 257, 904.
39. Remanadham, S.; Brownsy, R. W.; Cros, G. H.; Mongold, J. J.; McNeill, J. H.; Metabolism 1989, 38, 1022.
40. Pederson, R. A.; Remanadham, S.; Buchan, A. M.; McNeill, J. H. Diabetes 1989, 38, 1390.
41. Setyawati, I.A.; Thomopson, K. H.; Yuen, V. G.; Sun, Y.; Battell, M.; Lyster, D. M.; Vo, C.; Ruzh, T. J.; Zeisler, S.; McNeill, J. H.; Orvig C. J. Am. Physiol. Soc. 1989, 569.
42. McNeill, J. H.; Yuen, V. G.; Hoveyda, H. R.; Orvig, C. J. Med. Chem. 1992, 35, 1489.
43. Caravan, P.; Gelmini, L.; Glover, N.; Herring, F. G.; Li, H.; McNeill, J. H. Rettig, S. J.; Setyawati, I. A.; Shuter, E.; Sun, Y.; Tracey, A. S.; Yuen, V. G.; Orvig, C. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1995, 117, 12759.
44. Yuen, V. G.; Orvig, C.; McNeill, J. H. Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol. 1995, 73, 311.
45. Fujimoto, S.; Tamura, H.; Sakurai, H. 31th Intern. Conf. Coord. Chem.; Vancouver, Canada, 1996, Abs. P.21.
46. Sakurai, H; Fujii, K.; Watanabe, H.; Tamura, H.; Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 1995, 214, 1095.
47. Melchior, M.; Thompson, K. H.; Jong, J. M.; Rettig, S. J.; Shuter, E.; Yuen, V. G.; Zhou, Y.; McNeill, J. H. and Orvig, C. Inorg. Chem. 1999, 38, 2288.
48. Wieghardt, K. Inorg. Chem. 1978, 17, 57.
49. Nuber, B.; Weiss, J.; Wieghardt, K. Z. Nturforsch. 1978, 33B, 265.
50. Kawabe, K.; Tadokoro, M.; Kojima, Y.; Fujisawa, Y.; Sakurai, H.; Chem. Lett: 1998, 9.
51. Fondacaro, J. V.; Greco, D. S.; Crans, D. C. Proceedings of the $17^{\text {th }}$ Annual Veterinary Medical Forum 1999, abstr. 75, p710.
52. Plottnick, A. N.; Greco, D. S.; Crans, D. C.; Elfrey, S. Proc. Annu. Vet. Med. Forum 1995, 13, 5.
53. Greco, D. S.; Diabetes 1997, 46 (Suppl.), 1274.
54. Crans, D. C.; Keramidas, A. D.; Drouza, C. Phosphorus, Sulfur SiliconRrelat. Elem. 1996, 109-110, 245.
55. Crans, D. C. J. Inorg. Biochem. 2000, 80, 123.
56. Souchay, P. Polycations Gauthier-Villars: Pairs. 1963.
57. Pope. M. T. Heteropoly and isopoly oxometalates; Springer-Verlag: New York, 1983.
58. Pope. M. T.; Müller, A. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl. 1991, 36, 34.
59. Matveev, K. I. Kinet. Katal. 1977, 18, 862.
60. Ono, Y. Perspectives in caalysis; Thomas, J. M.; Zamaraev, K.I.; (Eds.); Blackwell: London, 1992; p 431.
61. Kozhevnikov, I. V.; Matveev, K. I. Appl. Catal. 1983, 5, 135; Russ. Chem. Rev. 1982,51,1057.
62. Kozhevnikov, I. V. Russ. Chem. Rev. 1987,56,811.
63. Kozhevnikov, I. V. Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal. 1994, 90, 21; Russ. Chem. Rev. 1993,62,473.
64. Kozhevnikov, I. V. Catal. Rev. Sci. Eng. 1995, 37, 311.
65. Moffat, J. B. Rev. Chem. Intermed. 1987, 8, 1; Chem. Eng. Commun. 1989, 83, 9.
66. Misono, M. In new frontiers in catalysis ; Guczi, L., (Eds.); Elsevier: Amsterdam, 1993; p 69.
67. Misono, M.; Nojiri, N. Appl. Catal. 1990, 64, 1.
68. Izumi, Y.; Urabe, K.; Onaka, M. Zeolite, Clay and Heteropoly acids in organic reactions; Kodansha/VCH : Tokyo, 1992; p99.
69. Okuhara, T.; Mizuno, N.; Misono, M. Adv. Catal. 1996, 41, 113.
70. Hil, C. L.; Prosser-McCartha, C. M. Coord. Chem. Rev. 1995, 143, 407.
71. Corma, A. Chem. Rev. 1995, 95, 559.
72. Polyoxometalates : from Platonic Solids to Anti-Retroviral Activity; Pope, M. T., Müller, A., (Eds.); Kluwer Academic Publishers: Dordrecht, 1994.
73. Okuhara, T.; Mizuno, N.; Misono, M. Adv. Catal. 1996, 41, 113.
74. (a) Misono, M.; Nojiri, N. Appl. Catal. 1990, 64, 1. (b) Nojiri, N.; Misono, M. Appl. Catal. 1993, 93, 103.
75. Noritaka M.; Misono, M. Chem. Rev. 1998, 98, 199.
76. Cherman, J. C.; Sinoussi, F. C.; Jasmin, C. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 1975, 65, 1229.
77. Tsing, H.; Atanasiu, P.; Chermann, J. C.; J. Gen. Virol. 1978, 40, 665.
78. Bussereau, F.; Chermann, J.; De Clercq, E.; Hannoun, C. Ann. Virol. 1983, 134E, 127.
79. Bussereau, F.; Ermine, A. Ann. Virol. (Inst. Pasteur) 1983, 134E, 487.
80. Souyri-Caporale, M; Tovey, G.; Ono, K.; Jasmin, C.; Chermann, J. C.; J. Gen. Virol. 1984, 65, 831.
81. (a) Crans, D. C.; Schelble, S. M.; Biochemistry 1990, 29, 6698. (b) Crans, D. C.; Simone, C. M.; Biochemistry 1991, 30, 6734. (c) Crans, D. C.; Sudhakar, K.; Zamboborelli, T. J. Biochemistry 1992, 31, 6812. (d) Crans, D. C.; Simone, C. M.; Saha, A.K.; Glew, R.H. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 1989, 165, 246.
82. (a) Crans, D. C.; Willing, E. M.; Butler, S. R. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1990, 112, 427. (b) Crans, D. C. in Polyoxometalates: From Platonic solids to anti-restroviral activity; Müller, A.; Pope, M. T.; (Eds.); Kluwer Academic Publishers: Dordrecht, The Netherlands 1993, 399.
83. (a) Cremo, C.R.; Grammer, J. C.; Yount, R. G.; Meth. Enzymol. 1991, 196, 442. (b) Ringel, I.; Peyser, Y. M.; Muhlrad, A. Biochemistry, 1990, 29, 9091.
84. (a) Boyd, D. W.: Kustin, K. ; Niwa, M. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1985, 827, 472. (b) Demaster, E. G.; Mitchell, R. A.; Biochemistry, 1973, 12, 3616. (c) Soman, G.; Chang, Y. C.; Graves, D. J.; Biochem. 1983, 22, 4994.
85. (a) Pai, E. F.; Sachsenheimer, W.; Schirmer, R. H.; Schulz, G. E. J. Mol. Biol. 1977, 114, 37. (b) Csermely, P.; Martonosi, A.; Levy, G. C.; Ejchart, A. J. Biochem. J. 1985, 230, 807.
86. Elvingson, K.; Fritzsche, M.; Rehder, D.; Pettersson, L. Acta Chem. Scand. 1994, 48, 878.
87. Choleva, M.; Legge, G. J. F.; Weigold, H.; Holan, G.; Birch, C. J. Life Sci. 1994, 54, 1607.
88. Arrieta, V Polyhedron, 1992, 23, 3045.
89. Brown, I. D. in: M. O’Keefe, M. Navrotzky (Eds), Structure and Bonding in Crystals, vol. II Academic Press, New York, 1981, ch. 14.
90. Kempf, J. Y.; Rohmer, M. M.; Poblet, J. M.; Bo, C.; Benard, M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1992, 114, 1136.
91. Crans, D. C.; Mahroof-Tahir, M.; Anderson, O. P.; Miller, M. M., Inorg. Chem. 1994, 33, 5586.
92. Farahbakhsh, M.; Schmidt, H.; Rehder, D. Chem. Ber./Recueil 1997, 130, 1123.
93. Farahbakhsh, M.; Kögerler, P.; Schmidt, H.; Rehder, Inorg. Chem. Commun 1998, 1, 114.
94. Hosnain, M. E.; Alam, M. N.; Ali, M. A.; Nazimuddin, M.; Smith, F. E.; Hynes, R. C. Polyhedron 1996, 15, 973.
95. (a)West, D. X.; Yang, Y.; Klein, T. L.; Goldberg, K.I.; Liberta, A. E.; Valdes-Martinez, J.; Toscano, R. A., Polyhedron 1995, 14, 1681. (b) Lu, Z.; White, C.; Rheingold, A. L.; Crabtree, R. H., Inorg. Chem. 1993, 32, 3991. (c) Souza, P.; Matesanz, A. I.; Fernandez, V., J. Chem. Soc. Dalton Trans. 1996, 3011. (d) Valdes-Martinez, J.; Toscano, R. A.; Zentella-Dehesa, A.; Salberg. M. M.; Brain, G. A.; West, D. X., Polyhedron 1996, 15, 427.
96. Gerbeleu, N. V.; Burshtein, I. F.; Kiosse, G. A.; Filippova, I. G.; Bologa, O. A.; Lozan, V. I.; Malinovskii, T. I., Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 1985, 284, 155.
97. (a) Schmidt, H.; Rehder, D. Inorg. Chim. Acta 1998, 267, 229. (b) Vergopoulos, V.; Jantzen, S.; Julien, N.; Rose, E.; Rehder, D. Z. Naturforsch. B 1994, 49, 1127.
98. Tasiopoulos, A. J.; Troganis, A. N.; Evangelou, A.; Raptopoulou, C. R.; Terzis, A.; Deligiannakis, Y.; Kabanos, T. A., Chem. Eur. J. 1999, 5, 910.
99. Root, C. A.; Hoeschele, J. D.; Cornman, C. R.; Kampf, J. W.; Pecoraro, V. L. Inorg. Chem. 1993, 32, 3855.
100. Hillerns, F.; Olbrich, F.; Behrens, U.; Rehder, D. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl. 1992, 31, 447.
101. (a) Syamal, A.; Kale, K. S. Inorg. Chem. 1979, 18, 992. (b) Carrano,C. J.; Nunn, C. M.; Quan, R.; Bonadies, J. A.; Pecoraro, V. L. Inorg. Chem. 1990, 29, 944. (c) Cotton, F. A.; Lewis, G. E.; Mott, G. N. Inorg. Chem. 1983, 22, 378.
102. Priebsch, W.; Rehder, D. Inorg. Chem. 1990, 29, 3013.
103. Crans, D. C.; Felty, R. A.; Miller, M. M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1991,113, 265.
104. Lindl T, Bauer J 1987 Zell- und Gewebekultur. Fischer, Stuttgart.
105. Goda, T.; Sakurai, H.; Yashimura, T. Nippon Kagaku Kaishi 1988, 654.
106. Heinzel, U.; Henke, A.; Mattes, R. J. Chem. Soc. dalton Trans. 1997, 501.
107. Keramidas, A. D.; Papaioannou, A. B.; Vlahos, A.; Kabanos, T. A.; Bonas, G.; Makriyannis, A.; Rapropoulou, C. P.; Terzis, A. Inorg. Chem. 1996, 35, 357.
108. Stankiewiez, P. J.; Tracey, A. S.; Crans, D. C. Vanadium and its role in life vol. 31 of metal ions in biological systems (Eds.) Marcel Dekker. New York 1995, ch 9.
109. Howarth, O. W. Progr. Nucl. Magn. Reson. Spectrosc 1991, 22, 453.
110. Day, V. W.; Klemperer, W. G.; Maltbie, D, J.; J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1987, 109, 2991.
111. Roman, P.; Aranzabe, A.; Luque, A.; Gutierrez-Zorilla, J.M.; Martinez-Ripoll, M. J. Chem. Soc. Dalton Trans. 1995, 2225.
112. Wery, A. S. J.; Gutierrez-Zorilla, J. M.; Luque, A.; Roman, P. Polyhedron 1996, 24, 4555.
113. (a) Arrieta, J. M., Polyhedron 1992, 23, 3045. (b). Wang, X.; Liu, H. X.; Xu, X. X.; You, X. Z. Polyhedron 1993, 12, 77.
114. Debaerdemaker, T.; Arrieta, J. M.; Amigo, J. M., Acta Cryst. B 1982, 38, 2465.
115. Caparelli, N. V.; Arnaiz, A.; Lorente, L.; Santiago, C.; Germain, G., Acta Cryst. 1988, 44, 1004.
116. Angus-Dunne, S. J.; Batchelor, R. J.; Tracey, A. S.; Einstein, F. W. B. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1995, 117, 5292.
117. Capparelli, M. V.; Goodgame, D. M.; Hayman, P. B.; Shapski, A. C. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun 1986, 776.
118. Klemperer, W. G.; Shun, W. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1977, 99, 3544.
119. Rehder, D. in: "Vanadium in biological Systems", ed. N. D. Chasteen, (Eds.) Kluwer, Dordrecht, 1990, 173.
120. Selling, A.; Andersson, I.; Pettersson, L.; Schramm, C. M.; Downey, S. L.; Grate, J. H., Inorg. Chem. 1994, 33, 3141.
121. Kato, R.; Kobayashi, A.; Sasaki, Y., Inorg. Chem. 1982, 21, 240.
122. Pimentel, G. C., McClellan, A. L., (Eds).; The Hydrogen Bond W. H. Freeman: San Franciso, CA, 1960; pp 225.
123. Domaille, P. J.; Watunya, G. Inorg. Chem. 1986, 25, 1239.
124. Domaille, P. J.; Harlow, R. L, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1986, 108, 2108.
125. Farahbakhsh, M. Dissertation, Hamburg 1999.
126. Fendesak, G.; Analyse, unveröffentlichtes Programm, Universität Hamburg 1988.
127. Kopf, J.; Abeln, D.; Y290, Programm zur Steuerung des Hilger \& Watts Y290, Universität Hamburg 1992.
128. Kopf, J.; Ruebcke, H.-C.; WATSHEL, unveröffentlichtes Programm, Universität Hamburg 1997.
129. Sheldrick, G. M.; SHELXTL PLUS-Release 4.21/V, Siemens Crystallographic Research Systems, Siemens Analytical X-Ray Instr. Inc. 1990.
130. Sheldrick, G. M.; SHELXS-86, Program for Crystal Structure Solution, Universität Göttingen 1986.
131. Sheldrick, G. M.; SHELXL-93, Program for Crystal Structure Determination, Universität Göttingen 1993.
132. Spek, A. L.; PLUTON, Program for the Display and Analysis of Crystal and Molecular Structures, University of Utrecht 1990.
133. Sheldrick, G. M.; XPW (Interactive Molecular Graphics), SHELXTL PLUS-Release 4.21/V, Siemens Crystallographic Research Systems, Siemens Analytical X-Ray Instr. Inc. 1990.
134. Spek, A. L.; PLATON 95, Program for the Automated Analysis of Molecular Geometry, University of Utrecht 1995.
135. Tietz, H.; Schmelick, K.; Kreisel, G.; Z. Chem. 1985, 25, 290.
136. L. E. Manzer in J. P. Fackler (Eds.): Inorganic syntheses Vol. XXI, Wiley, New York, 1982, S. 138.
137. Marini, P. J.; Murray, K. S.; West, B. O., J. Chem. Soc. Dalton Trans 1983, 143.
138. Tyler, L. A.; Noveron, J. C.; Olmstead, M. M.; Mascharak, P. K., Inorg. Chem. 2000, 39, 357.
139. Vlahos, A. T.; Tollis, E. I.; Raptopoulou, C.P.; Tsohos, A.; Sigalas, M. P.; Terzis, A.; Kabanos, T. A, Inorg. Chem. 2000, 39, 2977.
140. Ping-Kay Hon; R. L. Belford; C. E. Pfluger, J. Chem.l Phys. 1965, 43, 1323.
141. Purohit, S.; Koley, A. P.; Prasad, L. S.; Manoharan, P. T. Inorg. Chem. 1989, 28, 3735.
142. Asgedom, G.; Sreedhara, A.; Kivikoski, J.; Valkonen, J.; Kolehmainen, E.; Rao, C.P. Inorg. Chem. 1996, 35, 5674.

## Publications:

1. "Vanadium (IV, V) complexes containing SNO (dithiocarbonylhydrazone; thiosemicarbazone) donor sets" Wang, D.; Ebel, M.; Schulzke, C.; Grüning, C.; Hazari, S. K. S.; Rehder, D. Eur. J. Inorg. Chem. 2001, 935
2. "In vitro study of the insulin-mimetic behaviour of vanadium(IV, V) coordination compounds" Dieter Rehder, João Costa Pessoa, Carlos F. G. C. Geraldes, M. Margarida C. A. Castro, Themistoklis Kabanos, Tamás Kiss, Beate Meier, Giovanni Micera, Lage Pettersson, Maria Rangel, Athanasios Salifoglou, Iztok Turel, Dongren Wang J Biol Inorg Chem 20027 384
3. "Thiofunctional vanadium complexes" Nekola, H.; Wang, D.; Grüning, C.; Gätjens, J.; Behrens, A.; Rehder, D. Inorg. Chem. 2002, 41(9), 2379
4. "Molecular assembly of novel heterometal cluster: $\left[\left(\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{MoS}_{3} \mathrm{Cu}_{2}\right)_{2}\left(\mu-\mathrm{Sn}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{6}\right)\right]^{4-}$ and $\left[\left(S=\mathrm{MoS}_{3} \mathrm{Cu}_{2}\right)_{3}\left(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{S}\right)_{2}\right]^{4-川}$ Zhang, W. J.; Wu, J. X.; Ebel, M.; Wang, D.; Rehder, D. Inorg. Chem. Comm. in print.

## Curriculum vitae

Name: Dongren Wang
Sex: male
Date and place of birth:
Family status:
Nationality:
30.11. 1966 in Liaoning province (P. R. China) married, one daughter
Chinese (P.R.)

## Education

09.1973 ~ 07.1980
$09.1980 \sim 07.1986$
$09.1986 \sim 07.1990$
$09.1990 \sim 07.1993$
$07.1993 \sim 02.1998$
$03.1998 \sim 01.1999$
05.1999 ~ 09. 2002
05. 1999 ~ 04. 2000
05. $2000 \sim 04.2001$
05. 2001 ~ 09. 2002

Primary School in Quanzhou city, Fujian province
Haicheng middle school in Liaoning province
Study in the Northeast Normal University (Department of Chemistry) in Changchun, Jilin PR China Bachelor of Science

Study in the NNU under the supervision of Prof. Rongshun Wang in Changchun, Jilin China.

Master Degree (Synthesis and theorical study on the conducting properties of polyparaphenyl and substituted-polyparaphenyl)

Assistent of the Center for Analysis and Testing at the Northeast Normal University.
Study of the German language at the Tongji-University in Shanghai, China

Ph.D. research in the group of Prof. Dr. Dieter Rehder at the Hamburg University

Supported by a fellowship of the P.R. China
a DFG-financed position (1/2 BAT IIa)
a fellowship within the Graduate School "Functional Materials")

